

HAL LEONARD

K-12

CLASSROOM & CHORAL MUSIC RESOURCES

Music for Growing Minds

2009- 2010

All the Resources for a
Successful Musical Experience!

TABLE OF CONTENTS

2 Music Express	43 MTI's Kids Collection
4 Song Collections	44 Solo Collections for Children and Young Teens
20 Collections for Boomwhackers®	
21 Collections for Young Choir	46 Pop Choral Medleys
22 Song Kits and SongKit Singles	49 Music for the Holidays
23 Art Strings	58 Classroom Resources
24 Orff Resources	58 Books
28 Kodály Resources	60 Bulletin Boards
30 Express Musicals	61 Games and Activities
32 Musicals & Revues	64 General Music
40 Getting to Know Collection	70 World Music Drumming
41 Classical Destinations	71 Guitar/Recorder
42 Broadway Junior	73 Teaching Supplies
	74 Choral Resources
	76 Sight Singing
	77 Choreography and Staging
	78 Index

This catalog is organized by sections of related materials, divided into recommended grade levels. To find our newest and most innovative products, look for the **NEW** symbol throughout. As you browse through this catalog, we know you'll find that special book you've been searching for, or the musical that's perfect for your kids this year. Here at Hal Leonard, we strive to develop educational, fun-filled activities and ideas to make your job easier. We wish you the best in 2009-2010!

ORDER TODAY!

Please visit www.halleonard.com
or any music retailer.



HAL•LEONARD®

John Jacobson's

musicexpress®

The Music Resource for Growing Minds



**For the
K-6 Music
Classroom**



Here's what teachers across the nation are saying about Music Express magazine:

This is by far the best supplement I have ever used. It has great lesson plans and something for every type of teacher whether vocalist, instrumentalist, Kodaly, Orff, Dalcroze or a mixture. It is so easy to put together lessons that appeal to the children's interests.

Rebecca Belli, Belmont Central Elementary, Belmont, North Carolina

I love the variety! Singing, listening, playing, moving, improvisation - *Music Express* has it all! I especially love how *Music Express* explores different cultures and time periods by incorporating new music, classical pieces, and favorite standards.

Bethany Bilobran, O'Donnell Elementary, Aurora, Illinois

I can't express enough to everyone the value of *Music Express*. The magazine and the recordings are wonderful! The CDs are high quality and withstand literally hours of play! Also, the instrumentation and the vocals are outstanding. Everything is so geared to the kids, and the support from the *Music Express* people is great, too.

Jane Koch, Cardinal Schools, Eldon, Iowa

SUBSCRIBE TO MUSIC EXPRESS

Receive a complete year of *Music Express* and save 25% by subscribing!
Basic subscriptions start at \$195.00 per school year (6 issues, August through June).

MUSIC EXPRESS 2009-2010

09971317 Basic Classroom Set (six issues)
(includes tax & shipping).....\$195.00

Each issue includes 1 Teacher magazine, 1 CD and 30 student magazines

Additional Components for August 2009 – June 2010, available to subscribers only

09971318 Additional Teacher magazine
(2009-2010 six issues with CDs).....\$100.00

09971319 Additional Student Magazine
(2009-2010 six issues in 10-Paks).....\$40.00

For subscription ordering information, visit
www.musicexpressmagazine.com,
e-mail **musicexpress@halleonard.com**, or
call toll-free **1-800-322-1127** and ask for Music Express.

Discover this great resource for music and activities that will spark your creativity and inspire your students. Each issue of the magazine is themed and includes at least five contemporary, folk or multicultural songs and activities to get students moving, listening, reading and creating. Includes activities for listening, Orff, recorders, classroom percussion, assessment and much more!

Writers and contributors include: John Jacobson, John Higgins, Roger Emerson, Cristi Miller, Mac Huff, Rollo Dilworth, Mary Donnelly, Susan Brumfield, Wesley Ball and many more!

Each complete pak (one issue) contains:

- 30 full-color, 16-page Student Magazines (printed on heavy paper for durability in the classroom) that include songs, articles, listening maps, artist interviews and more.
- a 64-page Teacher Magazine with lesson plans, articles, additional songs and activities for all levels, piano accompaniments, choreography suggestions and more.
- a professionally recorded CD with vocal/instrumental tracks, music listening examples and more.

VOLUME 9 • 2008-2009

Available while supplies last through June 15, 2010

CAN'T STOP THE BEAT!

August/September 2008 issue

Songs: You Can't Stop the Beat (from *Hairspray*), Children of the World, Walk with Me, Tulitha Chapter 1, Walking in the Light, Life's What You Make It, Viva Mexico, Feel the Beat, Hola B-A-G!, Say Hello Wherever You Go, **World Celebrations:** Mexican Independence Day, **Listening:** Prelude from *Carmen Symphony* by Bizet-Serebrier, **Spotlight:** An Introduction to Broadway
09971165 August/September 2008 Complete Pak.....\$35.00
09971166 August/September 2008 Teacher Magazine/CD.....\$24.95
09971167 August/September 2008 Student 10-Pak.....\$12.00

WE GIVE THANKS

October/November 2008 issue

Songs: We Give Thanks, Disney on Broadway, Walk with Me, Tulitha Chapter 2, The Colors of My Dreams, Triple Play (with Take Me Out to the Ball Game), Horch, was kommt von draussen rein?, Scarecrow Scat, Space Fanfare, High Low, **World Celebrations:** Oktoberfest (Germany), **Listening:** In the Hall of the Mountain King from *Peer Gynt* by Grieg **Spotlight:** Yo-Yo Ma
09971168 October/November 2008 Complete Pak.....\$45.00
09971169 October/November 2008 Teacher Magazine/CD.....\$24.95
09971170 October/November 2008 Student 10-Pak.....\$12.00

WE ARE LIGHTS

December 2008 issue

Songs: The Holiday Season, Seasons of Love (from *Rent*), Walk with Me, Tulitha Chapter 3, Hope's the Thing, The Chanukah Song (We Are Lights), O Christmas Tree (with "Let's Decorate the Christmas Tree"), Good King Wenceslas, Papa's on the Husetop, Winter Troika Bells, Countdown to Christmas, **World Celebrations:** Boxing Day (Canada, England), **Listening:** Musical Sleigh Ride by Leopold Mozart
09971171 December 2008 Complete Pak.....\$45.00
09971172 December 2008 Teacher Magazine/CD.....\$24.95
09971173 December 2008 Student 10-Pak.....\$12.00

A NEW BEGINNING

January/February 2009 issue

Songs: A New Beginning, Put on a Happy Face (from *Bye, Bye, Birdie*), Walk with Me, Tulitha Chapter 4, Everyone Needs a Hero, Lift Every Voice and Sing, Waltzing Matilda, Walk the Valentine Line, Kumbaya, The Shadow of a Groundhog, **World Celebrations:** Australia Day, **Listening:** The Easy Winners by Scott Joplin, **Spotlight:** Charles Strouse
09971174 January/February 2009 Complete Pak.....\$45.00
09971175 January/February 2009 Teacher Magazine/CD.....\$24.95
09971176 January/February 2009 Student 10-Pak.....\$12.00

WHAT A BEAUTIFUL WORLD

March/April 2009 issue

Songs: When Music Plays, Castle on a Cloud (from *Les Misérables*), Walk with Me, Tulitha Chapter 5, Beautiful World, For Good (from *Wicked*), Holi Re, The Luck of the Irish, Michael Finnegan, Safety First! **World Celebrations:** Holi Re or Festival of Colors (India) **Listening:** Theme from *Swan Lake* by Tchaikovsky, **Spotlight:** Stephen Schwartz, **Production Guide:** Walk with Me, Tulitha
09971177 March/April 2009 Complete Pak.....\$45.00
09971178 March/April 2009 Teacher Magazine/CD.....\$24.95
09971179 March/April 2009 Student 10-Pak.....\$12.00

BROADWAY BEAT

May/June 2009 issue

Songs: High School Musical (from *High School Musical 3*) Happiness (from *You're a Good Man, Charlie Brown*), Evergreen, Everblue, My Song, Koinobori, Sum-summertime!, Hush, Little Baby, We Can-Can Be Healthy Kids, **World Celebrations:** Kodomo no Hi or Children's Day (Japan), **Listening:** The Typewriter by Leroy Anderson, **Spotlight:** Kristin Chenoweth, **Program Narration:** Broadway Beat
09971180 May/June 2009 Complete Pak.....\$45.00
09971181 May/June 2009 Teacher Magazine/CD.....\$24.95
09971182 May/June 2009 Student 10-Pak.....\$12.00

VOLUME 10 • 2009-2010

- For a complete description of each issue's contents*, consult the website at www.musicexpressmagazine.com
- Note release dates for each issue

MY MAGNIFICENT MAGICAL MUSIC MACHINE

August/September 2009 (available 7/1/2009)

Songs: My Magnificent Magical Music Machine, Seventy-Six Trombones (from *The Music Man*), Luigi's Baton Chapter 1: Brass, It's a Blast!, Play My Music (from Disney's *Camp Rock*), **World Celebrations:** Tet Trung Thu or Mid-Autumn Moon Festival (Vietnam), **Listening:** Olympic Fanfare and Theme by John Williams, **Spotlight:** John Williams
09971320 August/September 2009 Complete Pak.....\$35.00
09971321 August/September 2009 Teacher Magazine/CD.....\$24.95
09971322 August/September 2009 Student 10-Pak.....\$12.00

WE THE PEOPLE

October/November 2009 (available 9/1/2009)

Songs: We the People, Give My Regards to George M. Cohan, Luigi's Baton Chapter 2: Strings, String Me Along, Our Song, **World Celebrations:** Harvest Festival (Nigeria), **Spotlight:** Taylor Swift
09971323 October/November 2009 Complete Pak.....\$45.00
09971324 October/November 2009 Teacher Magazine/CD.....\$24.95
09971325 October/ 2009 Student 10-Pak.....\$12.00

I'M DREAMING . . .

December 2009 (available 10/15/2009)

Songs: Winter Wonders, Count Your Blessings Instead of Sheep (from *White Christmas*), Do-Re-Mi (from *The Sound of Music*), Luigi's Baton Chapter 3: Percussion, Can't Be Beat!, Frosty Fun, **World Celebrations:** Hanukkah or Festival of Lights (Israel)
09971326 December 2009 Complete Pak.....\$45.00
09971327 December 2009 Teacher Magazine/CD.....\$24.95
09971328 December 2009 Student 10-Pak.....\$12.00

YES, I CAN!

January/February 2010 (available 12/1/2009)

Songs: Yes, I Can, They're Playing My Song (from *They're Playing Our Song*), Luigi's Baton Chapter 4: Woodwinds, The Winds of Change, We Shall Overcome, **World Celebrations:** Mamacha Candelaria (Peru), **Spotlight:** Marvin Hamlisch
09971329 January/February 2010 Complete Pak.....\$45.00
09971330 January/February 2010 Teacher Magazine/CD.....\$24.95
09971331 January/February 2010 Student 10-Pak.....\$12.00

LUIGI'S BATON AND THE ORCHESTRA FAMILY REUNION

March/April 2010 (available 2/1/2010)

Songs: Music Makes, We Go Together (from *Grease*), Luigi's Baton Chapter 5: The Conductor, Our Family Song, **World Celebrations:** Songkran or Water Festival (Thailand), **Listening:** "The Young Person's Guide to the Orchestra" by Benjamin Britten, **Spotlight:** Leonard Slatkin, **Production Guide:** Luigi's Baton and the Orchestra Family Reunion
09971332 March/April 2010 Complete Pak.....\$45.00
09971333 March/April 2010 Teacher Magazine/CD.....\$24.95
09971334 March/April 2010 Student 10-Pak.....\$12.00

BROADWAY! THE BEAT GOES ON

May/June 2010 (available 4/1/2010)

Songs: Comedy Tonight (from *A Funny Thing Happened on the Way to the Forum*), Timeline: Broadway Year by Year, Milestones, Singing My Song, **World Celebrations:** Cinco de Mayo (Mexico), **Listening:** "Fun Feature" by Composer, **Spotlight:** Stephen Sondheim, Program Narration: Broadway! The Beat Goes On
09971335 May/June 2010 Complete Pak.....\$45.00
09971336 May/June 2010 Teacher Magazine/CD.....\$24.95
09971337 May/June 2010 Student 10-Pak.....\$12.00

* contents subject to change

SONG COLLECTIONS



THE ALLIGATOR PURSE

By Lee Campbell-Towell

From the creator of *Cat Paws*, here are 18 songs for children to sing, move, and play. This collection comes complete with games, activities, and movement. **Songs include:** *The Alligator Purse, Colored Eggs, Flea, Hank and Georgia, Heart to Heart, Hoop It Up, The Machine, Mashed Potatoes, Monkey See Monkey Do, On My Way Back Home, Prints of Peace, S.O.S., See*

Ya Later Alligator, Teacher Teacher, This Is a Song, Where Are You?, The Wind, (This Is a Song) About Footbags, Yellow Brick Road.

08740703 Song Collection (with reproducible songsheets).....\$16.95

08740705 CD (with vocals)\$22.95



ALPHABOP!

A to Z Movement Songs for Young Learners

By John Jacobson

Bop and groove with a song for every letter of the alphabet from A to Z! Young singers in PreK-Gr. 2 will have a blast with John Jacobson's clever lyrics and singable melodies while reinforcing important language and reading skills. The all-in-one collection of 27 songs includes reproducible songsheets with melodies, chord symbols, choreography, lyric sheets and short rhyming

set-up narrations for additional performing options. Sing-along with John and the AlphaBOP kids on the enclosed CD with performance and accompaniment recording options for added fun and reinforcement. **Songs include:** *AlphaBOP!, Start the Day With "A," Be Bop a Ree Bop, I Like "C," Dancin' With "D," "E" Like Echo, "F" Means Fun, Go Get a "G," There's an "H" in Hawaii, "I" Is a Word, Jammin' With a "J,"* and more!

09971268 Book/CD (with reproducible singer pages)\$29.99

NEW



ANY TURKEY CAN TANGO

By Lee Campbell-Towell

As a follow-up to *Cat Paws*, here are 21 clever original songs that come complete with corresponding movement and activities that may be used in music classes, physical education classes or the general classroom. **Songs include:** *Any Turkey Can Tango, Baroompadoomp Man, Christmas Paper Party, Copy Cat, Dominoes, Down Home Barbeque, Fact Not*

Fiction, Paul Revere's Ride, Ro Sham Bo, Roller Coaster, Spiders, Tin Man, Wilbert the Whale, and more!

08740129 Song Collection.....\$16.95

08740130 CD (with vocals)\$22.95



AROUND THE WORLD WITH ME

MULTICULTURAL

By John Jacobson and Alan Billingsley

From Mexico to England, Australia to Russia; from polka and waltz to a rumble in the jungle, kids can move to all corners of the globe with this creative collection of multicultural material for developing motor skills and motivation. Each song includes a suggested teaching plan with easy-to-follow movement

ideas. **Songs include:** *Around the World With Me, Let's Go to Mexico, Blu the Kangaroo, English Air Guitars, The Uffda Uffda Polka, Who Wants to Waltz?, Bermuda Shorts, Jungle Party Tonight!, Circle Dance, Rear Wheel Bumpers, Riding on a Cloud, Russian Kicks.*

09970125 Song Collection (with reproducible songsheets).....\$16.95

09970126 CD (with vocals)\$19.95



BEAT! BEAT! BEAT!

Seasonal Movement and Activity Songs for Kids

By John Jacobson and Mark Brymer

This happy collection of 12 songs will keep your kids moving all year long, because once you start, you won't want to stop! This all-in-one collection for Gr. K-3 comes complete with piano/vocal arrangements, choreography, reproducible lyric sheets and helpful lesson plans and performance tips. A separate CD offers the flexibility for hands-free teaching and extra performance pizzazz! **Songs include:** *Aurora Borealis Dance, Be Nice, Beat Beat Beat, Blizzard!, Halloween Howl, Happy New Year, In the Spring, Quiero Bailar! (I Want to Dance), Shoes Off!, Swing Batta Swing, Turkey Talk, Valentine Rock.*

09971012 Song Collection.....\$19.95

09971013 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$45.00



CAT PAWS

By Lee Campbell-Towell and Judy Smith Murray

'Move your feet to the steady beat' with this great collection of 20 original songs that may be used in music classes, physical education classes, the general classroom or for recreation at home or daycare. **Songs include:** *Bears That Go Bump in the Night, Can't Hoola, Cat Paws, Hot Hands, How to Make Popcorn, Low Tide, Move Your Feet, RB the Robot Man, Rhinos*

at Rest, Secret Agent, Thank You, and more!

44223097 Song Collection (with reproducible songsheets).....\$16.95

44223098 CD (with vocals)\$19.95



CHA CHA CHA

By Lee Campbell-Towell

Keep your classroom movin' and jumpin' to the beat with this original collection of 8 songs. Each song concentrates on a different gross motor skill and comes complete with reproducible songsheets, and additional activities and games. **Songs include:** *Are You Ready?, Cha Cha Cha, Good Friends, Hodie, J.U.M.P., Like a Tree, Oatmeal Song, Time for Song.*

09970136 Song Collection (w/reproducible songsheets).....\$14.95

09970137 CD (with vocals)\$19.95

CLOSER LOOK

Visit www.halleonard.com for score pages and audio excerpts on most titles. Enter the 8-digit product code in the "Quick Search" field.

SONG COLLECTIONS



CHRISTOPHER KAZOO & BONGO BOO

Award-winning Storybook and Animated Music Lessons

Author: RO Price/Illustrator: Nancy Coffelt/
Composer: John Henry Kreidler
Little School House Books

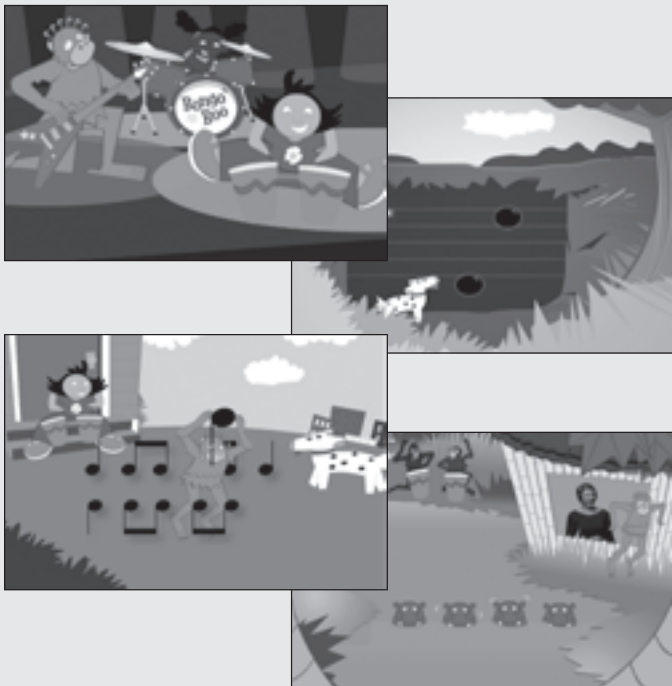
Winner of the 2008 Moonbeam Award and 2009 Mom's Choice Award, *Christopher Kazoo & Bongo Boo* will bring magical music adventure to your classroom! Read the engaging story to your K-3 students

or watch the animated version on the included DVD. Then use the ten unique animated segments featuring the Kazoo-Boo characters to introduce or reinforce steady beat, high/low, pattern recognition and echo. Also includes a Teacher's Supplement of activities to reinforce concepts and skills on the DVD.

09971353 Book w/DVD & Teacher's Supplement\$39.99

NEW

DVD SAMPLES



KAZOO-BOO SONGS™ 1

Collection of Songs, Activities & Musical Games for K-3

By Mary Donnelly, George Strid, Patsy Meyer, Ty Parr, John Kreidler
Activities Ed. by Cristi Miller
Little School House Books

Extend the Kazoo-Boo classroom magic with ten songs that will have your kids singing, clapping, stomping, crashing and woofing! The collection offers full piano accompaniment and reproducible songsheets, as well as activities to reinforce the concepts and skills in each song. Sold separately is a Performance/Accompaniment CD for enhancing classroom activities and/or school performances. **Songs include:** *Bangin' on My Bongos, Tang Tang, Follow Freckles, Let's Make Music, Wake Up and Play!, We Are Marching, It's a Mystery, Crash! Boom! Bang!, I'm Your Friend, Boo's Beats.*

09971354 Songbook\$19.99
09971355 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$24.99
09971356 Complete Kit (Storybook/DVD, Teacher's Supplement, Kazoo-Boo Songs 1, P/A CD).....\$69.99

NEW



CONGA IN THE KITCHEN

By John Jacobson and Alan Billingsley

From the creators of *Hop 'Til You Drop*, here are 12 more original songs to help children raise their self esteem and awareness of the colorful world around them. John provides suggestions on how to use each song and a sequential approach for teaching the movement. **Songs include:** *Alphabet Dance, Conga in the Kitchen, Do the Hula, Dodging Raindrops, If You Can't Boogie Woogie, The Kung Foo Kick, Leapin' Lizards, Music All Over Me, My Grandma Was a Swinger, On a Beautiful Day, Sink or Swim, There's a Train.*

08740585 Song Collection (with reproducible songsheets).....\$14.95
08740587 CD (with vocals).....\$19.95
09970060 DVD.....\$12.95



DANCIN' SHOES

Seasonal Movement and Activity Songs for Kids
By John Jacobson and Roger Emerson

Here is the perfect start to music class with 12 seasonal songs that will shake the sillies out and keep your students movin'! This collection comes complete with piano/vocal arrangements, choreography, reproducible lyric sheets and helpful teaching tips. Two recording options are available: a sing-along CD and a performance/accompaniment CD. **Songs include:**

Dancin' Shoes, Movin' to the Music, We Are Marching!, Pumpkin Parade, Jingle Bell Boogie, Winter Wipe Out, Leap Year, The Groundhog Hop, Diggin' a Jig for Spring, Spring Forward Fall Back, Movin' on Up, School's Out.
09971260 Collection (with reproducible pages).....\$19.99
09971261 Sing-along CD.....\$15.99
09971262 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$49.99

NEW



EARTHCHILD

By Lee Campbell-Towell

Here is a one-of-a-kind collection that offers 10 Earth-smart songs and corresponding movement activities, nature projects for the classroom and community, literature links to classical poems of childhood and reproducible songsheets. **Songs include:** *Aqua Es Vida (Water Is Life), Earthchild, Find Joy, NRG, Recycle With Michael, River Song, Stix and Stones, 2 By 2, Veo, Wally the Waterdrop.*

09970249 Teacher's Manual.....\$14.95
09970250 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$35.00



FRIENDSHIP FAMILY

By Cheryl Lavender

Give special attention to your musical "little ones" with this creative and original collection of 17 seasonal songs and activities. The Book/CD Pak includes vocal lines with chord symbols, choreography, helpful teaching suggestions, activities to expand the songs and a Performance/Accompaniment CD. **Songs include:**

The Birthday Drum, Boo, Festival of Lights, Friendship Family, Goodbye My Friend, I Am a Little Seed, I Will Sing Hello, Look Who's Here, My Mom, My Special Someone, Ramadan Mubarak, St. Paddy's Holiday, Skinnamarink, Thanks for Everything, This Little Light of Mine, Three Cheers for Dad, The Winding Trail.
09970912 Book/CD Pak.....\$24.95

SONG COLLECTIONS



GET UP AND DANCE

By John Jacobson and Alan Billingsley
From the Hop 'Til You Drop series comes this collection of 12 seasonal "get up and go" songs with piano/vocal arrangements, choreography, reproducible lyric sheets and helpful lesson plans and performance tips. **Songs include:** *Get Up and Dance!, Pony in the Pumpkin Patch, My Friend Tom, Wiggily Giggily Dickery Doo, Barnyard Baseball,* and more!

- 09970898 Song Collection (with reproducible lyric sheets).....\$19.95
- 09970899 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$45.00



HELLO, HELLO

Echo Songs and Activities for Young Singers

By John Jacobson

Help young singers develop their listening and pitch matching skills while reinforcing basic music concepts. These 'educational echos' will motivate students to respond to pitch direction, high/low, loud/soft, intervals, sequence, steady beat and more! **Songs include:** *Barnyard Echos, Bean Bag, Can You Feel the Beat?, Can You Sing Your Name?, Climbing Up a Mountain,*

Days of the Week, Echos Add Up, Follow Me!, Halloween Boo, Hello Hello, Singing Train, Spelling Bee, We Love Music Day, and much more!

- 09971057 Book/CD\$29.95



HOLIDAY HOP 'TIL YOU DROP

By John Jacobson and Alan Billingsley

Kids can move the whole year 'round with this happy collection of 12 movement and activity songs that focus on different season holidays, giving a fantastic collection of material for developing motor skills and motivation. **Songs include:** *Do the Macaroni, The Easter Bunny Hop, A Great Big Turkey Am I, Happy Happenin' Holiday Hullabaloo, I Saw a Pig Do an Irish Jig,* and more!

- 09970063 Song Collection (with reproducible songsheets).....\$16.95
- 09970064 Cassette (with vocals).....\$19.95
- 09970065 CD (with vocals).....\$19.95
- 09970128 DVD.....\$12.95



HOP 'TIL YOU DROP

By John Jacobson and Alan Billingsley

Every teacher knows that "kids gotta move" and this happy collection of movement and activity songs for K-3 lets them do just that! Each of the 12 original songs focuses on a different movement activity, and allows children to develop motor skills and beat awareness. **Songs include:** *Ants in My Pants, The Crocodile Smile, Grunt Stomp Blow Snore, Hand Jive, Hop 'Til You Drop,* and more!

- 08740374 Song Collection (with reproducible songsheets).....\$17.95
- 08740446 CD (with vocals).....\$19.95
- 08740692 DVD.....\$12.95



4 KIDSONGS SING-ALONG COLLECTIONS

Now Everybody Sing!

15 songs including: *I've Been Working on the Railroad, Yankee Doodle Boy, Here We Go Loopty Loo,* and more!

- 00316079 Book/Sing-Along CD Pak\$12.95

Tunes to Grow On

15 songs including: *If You're Happy and You Know It, The More We Get Together, The Farmer in the Dell, Do Your Ears Hang Low?,* and more!

- 00316078 Book/Sing-Along CD Pak\$12.95

Animal Song Favorites

15 songs including: *Pop! Goes the Weasel, The Bear Went Over the Mountain, Five Little Monkeys, The Old Grey Mare,* and more!

- 00316077 Book/Sing-Along CD Pak\$12.95

A Day at Old MacDonald's Farm

18 songs including: *Old MacDonald Had a Farm, This Old Man, Here We Go Round the Mulberry Bush, She'll Be Comin' Round the Mountain,* and more!

- 00316080 Book/Sing-Along CD Pak\$12.95



JJUMP

By John Jacobson

Jump is a fun-filled, music-filled children's exercise system designed to help develop motor skills, improve coordination and flexibility, build confidence and lay the foundation for a life-long love for health and fitness. Each of the 3 DVDs contains 30 minutes of structured playtime routines, packed with music, movement and fun!

- 09970921 Jjump Flexibility DVD\$19.95
- 09970922 Jjump Strength DVD.....\$19.95
- 09970923 Jjump Cardiovascular DVD\$19.95
- 09970924 Jjump 3-DVD/CD Set.....\$49.95



KIDS ROCK!

By John Jacobson

Kids **rock** when they show compassion, respect, courage. Kids **rock** when they listen, and are polite and honest. This rockin' collection of 12 songs for grades K-2 comes complete with piano/vocal arrangements, choreography and reproducible lyric sheets. **Songs include:** *Kids Rock! Brush Your Teeth, The Feelings in My Heart, Goodie Two Shoes, Honesty, How Do You Do? The Kind of Kid I Am, The Listen Bug, Pick Up, Stand Up, Three Little Words, Your Inside Voice.*

- 09970732 Song Collection (with reproducible lyric sheets).....\$14.95
- 09970733 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$45.00
- 09970734 Classroom Kit (Collection and P/A CD)\$54.95

AVAILABLE ON DVD ... SEPARATELY OR IN A 4-PAK



CONGA IN THE KITCHEN

09970060
\$12.95



HOLIDAY HOP 'TIL YOU DROP

09970128
\$12.95



HOP 'TIL YOU DROP

08740692
\$12.95



JUMP FOR JOY

08742048
\$12.95



HOP 'TIL YOU DROP 4-PAK

09970545
\$39.95

SONG COLLECTIONS



LET'S MAKE MUSIC!

By Turner and Schiff

Bring the diversity of our world to every classroom through music with this book and recording for Grades K-3. The book introduces 10 multicultural musical instruments and songs from around the world and includes step-by-step instructions for making each instrument from recycled and common household materials. Activities, games, stories, and teaching notes complement each song.

MULTICULTURAL

00815057 Book/CD Pak.....\$19.99



From BOOSEY & HAWKES

MUSIC FOR LITTLE PEOPLE

50 Playful Activities for Preschool and Early Elementary School Children

By John Feierabend

For Pre K-2, traditional songs, rhymes and activities to build essential developmental skills, teach concepts, enhance vocabulary and encourage social skills and creative responses.

48007795 Book.....\$13.50

48007796 Book/CD\$27.95

48005827 CD\$19.95



MUSIC FOR VERY LITTLE PEOPLE

50 Playful Activities for Infants and Toddlers

By John Feierabend

A wealth of material for Pre-K, including baby bouncing games, wiggles, tickles, tapping, clapping, games and lullabies. While appropriate for very young children, many of the activities can be used in Pre-K classrooms as well.

48007783 Book.....\$12.95

48007784 Book/CD\$27.95

48005812 CD\$14.95



SCHOOL RULES

Manners and Classroom Procedure Songs

By Brad Green

School Rules is packed with attention grabbers, songs about good behavior, manners, lesson openers and closers, self esteem, procedures, sharing, being a good student and much more – 46 songs in all! For added value, each song offers helpful teaching tips and a host of cross-curricular activities. **Songs include:** *Always Share, Before You Speak Raise Your Hand, Everybody Listen, Follow Instructions, Move in 5-4-3-2-1, Please and Thank You, Rules Song, Show Respect, Take Turns, Walk Don't Run, When You Use Good Manners*, and many more!

09971245 Teacher Edition (with reproducible singer pages)\$19.99

09971246 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$29.99

09971247 Classroom Kit (Teacher and P/A CD).....\$39.99



SING A SONG OF SEASONS

By Schram, McGlohon and Beall

Sing a Song of Seasons features children's worship songs for Grades 1-4 appropriate for all year long. **Songs include:** *Sing a Song of Seasons, We Worship the King with Thanks, In Wintertime, Plant a Tiny Seed, God Gives Us Many Blessings, Summertime Is Fun Time*.

08740994 Songbook (with reproducible singer pages).....\$24.95

08740995 ChoirTrax Cassette.....\$45.00

08740996 Preview Cassette (with vocals).....\$12.95



SINGING FUN FOR LITTLE ONES

Seasonal Activities and Sight-Reading for the Music Class

By Cheryl Lavender

This delightful book/CD collection of 24 original songs and sight-reading pieces for K-2 features warm-ups, holiday celebrations, seasonal songs, high/low pitch games, language arts connections with syllables and rhymes, movement and dramatizations, piano finger plays, and even a song to wrap up a successful school year. Of special interest are twelve monthly, developmentally-sequenced, sight-reading pieces designed to build music literacy skills with patterns of ta, ti-ti, rest, so-mi, so-mi-la, and mi-re-do. **Songs include:** *Shake It!, Who Am I Thinkin' Of?, Dance of the Little Leaf, Our Holiday Ensemble, One Hundred Days of School, Piano Land, Down at the Park, Moving Up*, and many more! CD includes both full performance and accompaniment tracks.

09971086 Book/CD\$24.95



SOUNDS A LITTLE FISHY TO ME

By Donna Amorosa and Lori Weidemann

This song collection for K-3 will help students learn more about the ocean through the different "fishy" creatures featured in each song. It comes complete with reproducible singer pages, movement suggestions, art projects, Orff material, playground games and even a linking script so you can put on your own 15-minute mini-musical. **Songs include:** *Sounds a Little Fishy to Me, A Whopper of a Whale, Ollie the Octopus, Now for the Star!, Shark, The Blue Marlin, School's In*.

44223070 Teacher's Handbook.....\$19.95

44223071 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$35.99



TAG! YOU'RE IT

Songs for Special Learners

By Lee Campbell-Towell

"UP and AT 'EM" ... it's time to move! This creative collection of chants and songs offers an exciting avenue in facilitating movement through music for special learners. Develop body awareness and gross-motor skills, build self-esteem and encourage creativity!

Songs include: *Tag! You're It, Finger Friends, Manners Matter, Lion, Praise, Attitudes, Jeans, Burgers and Books, Old Lady, Attem, This One's Mine*.

09970173 Song Collection (with reproducible singer pages).....\$14.95

09970174 CD (with vocals)\$19.95



WELCOME TO OUR NEIGHBORHOOD

By Fred Rogers/Arr. by John Higgins

From the popular Emmy-award winning children's television program *Mister Rogers' Neighborhood* comes this delightful collection of songs and connecting dialog. The story features Mr. Rogers and the children taking a ride on Trolley to the Neighborhood of Make-Believe. The Teacher Edition features a complete resource of songs, dialog, teaching tips, production ideas and a host of cross-curricular activities and reproducible projects. **Songs include:** *Go Go Go, It's Such a Good Feeling, It's You I Like, Speedy Delivery to You, Won't You Be My Neighbor?*, and more!

09970575 Teacher Edition (with reproducible singer pages)\$34.95

09970576 Performance/Accompaniment CD\$45.00

09970577 Classroom Kit (Teacher Ed. and Perf/Accom. CD).....\$69.95

SONG COLLECTIONS



AN AESOP ADVENTURE

By Cristi Cary Miller and Sally Raymond

Enjoy the ageless and timeless wisdom of Aesop and his fables with this unique cross curricular resource of poems, original songs and activities for Grades 1-5 that teach important lessons in life AND entertain at the same time! Connect across the curriculum with creative extension ideas for language arts, creative writing, art, math and science. **8 fables and 9 songs including:** An

Aesop Adventure, Kindness Is Contagious (*Lion and Mouse*), The Lazy Bug Blues (*Ant and Grasshopper*), Nobody Believes a Liar (*Boy Who Cried Wolf*), One Step at a Time (*Tortoise and Hare*), and more!
 09970645 Teacher Edition (with reproducible pages).....\$24.99
 09970646 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$45.00
 09970647 Classroom Kit (Teacher Edition and P/A CD).....\$59.99



ALL ABOARD THE HOLIDAY EXPRESS

Deck the "hall"-idays with jammin' jingle bells, dancing socks, candles, spinning dreidels and much more as we celebrate winter traditions around the world. This seasonal collection features hilarious to heart-warming originals and clever arrangements of some old holiday favorites that are sure to be a hit with young singers everywhere! **12 songs including:** *The Christmas Sock Rock, December Nights December Lights, Ev'rybody Say*

Peace, Jingle Bell Jammin', Las Posadas, One More Candle, S'vivo, and more!
 09970917 Song Collection (with reproducible singer pages).....\$19.95
 09970918 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$45.00



ALL ABOARD THE RECORDER EXPRESS (VOL. 1)

Seasonal Collection for Recorders
 Accompanied by Classroom Instruments & Piano
 By Janet Day

For value-packed recorder fun at your fingertips, here is a seasonal collection of 12 expertly written arrangements for recorder with accompanying Orff instruments, percussion and piano parts. **All parts are reproducible.** Difficulty levels range from easy to intermediate, beginning with a variety of creative "B-A-

G" songs. Melodies and rhythms become more difficult as notes are added. The enclosed CD provides tracks with and without the recorder part. Keep student interest high with exciting, motivating and hip tracks that accompany the simpler, age-appropriate recorder parts. **Songs include:** *The Gift of G-A-B, Flip Flop Five, Hot Cross Fun, The Halloween "Boo"gie, Swingin' Old St. Nicholas, Winter Joy, Riffin' Recorder Blues, Recorder Rap, The Kiltie Jig, Celtic Spring Song, Chips and Salsa, and Curtain Call.*

09970947 Reproducible Book/CD Pak.....\$24.95



ALL ABOARD THE RECORDER EXPRESS (VOL. 2)

Seasonal Collection for Recorders
 By Janet Day

Here are twelve MORE expertly written arrangements for recorder with accompanying Orff instruments, percussion and piano and **all parts are reproducible!** Beginning with a variety of creative "B-A-G" songs, the melodies and rhythms gradually become more challenging as notes are added. The enclosed CD provides hip, motivating tracks with and without the recorder

part. **Songs include:** *Beach Blanket B-A-G, Bunny Hop Boogie, Dot Spot Fever, Gabi Gabi, Military March, Pilgrims' Procession, Ragtime B-A-G, Recorders Rock!, Saddle B-A-G, Snowstorm, Winter Bell Carol, Winter Round and Around.*

09971001 Book/CD\$24.95

ALL ABOARD THE MUSIC EXPRESS

Enjoy the songs from the first four years of John Jacobson's MUSIC EXPRESS with these complete volumes featuring piano/vocal accompaniments and reproducible lyric sheets.



VOLUME 1 Songs from 2000-2001

26 Songs including: *December Nights December Lights, Great New Day, Let's Sing America, Like a Mighty Stream, Music Express, Singabahambayo, We Are a Family*, and more!

09970868 Vol. 1 Song Collection\$29.95
 09970870 Vol. 1 Performance/Accompaniment CD
 (set of 2).....\$39.95



VOLUME 2 Songs from 2001-2002

29 Songs including: *The Best That I Can Be, Child of the World, Express Yourself, Goodbye Good Friends, Heroes All, Music and Me, Sankta Lucia, Swing Machine*, and more!

09970869 Vol. 2 Song Collection\$29.95
 09970871 Vol. 2 Performance/Accompaniment CD
 (set of 2).....\$39.95



VOLUME 3 Songs from 2002-2003

30 Songs including: *Cantamos Americanos, Follow Your Dream, The Music Bus!, The Music Connection, My Halloween BIA!G!, The Star Spangled Banner, The Valentine Boogie, We Live the Dream, We Remember*, and many more!

09970914 Vol. 3 Song Collection\$29.95
 09970916 Vol. 3 Performance/Accompaniment CD
 (set of 2).....\$39.95



VOLUME 4 Songs from 2003-2004

30 Songs including: *All Aboard for Broadway, Barnyard Baseball, Come to the Harvest Jamboree, Destination America, Everybody Say Peace, Hallelujah Get on Board, Making Music All Day Long, Pony in the Pumpkin Patch, The Spirit of America, When We Work Together*, and many more!

09970957 Vol. 4 Song Collection\$29.95
 09970958 Vol. 4 Performance/Accompaniment CD
 (set of 2).....\$39.95



ALL ABOARD THE PARTNER EXPRESS

Seasonal Partner Songs for Young Voices

By Jacobson/Miller/T. Anderson/Huff/
 K. Shaw/Crocker/Billingsley

Climb aboard the Partner Express for independent part-singing with fast and fun results! Hilarious to heart-warming originals have been partnered with seasonal favorites and folksongs for instant harmonic fun throughout the school year. Effective for classroom

or performance, this collection of ten well-crafted partner songs comes complete with accompanied vocal arrangements, choreography and reproducible singer sheets – all under one cover for the teacher on the go! A separate professionally-produced CD recording is available for hands-free teaching, and additional sing-along and performing fun. **Songs include:** *America I Give My Thanks to You, Buffalo Gals/ Buffalo Guys, The Christmas Tree Feud!, Goin' on a Sleigh Ride, Jingle Bell Jammin', Makin' Music All Day Long, My Bonnie Lies Over the Ocean, This Little Light of Mine, Up on the Husetop/Hey, You!, We Live the Dream/ Dona Nobis.*

09971127 Song Collection (with reproducible songsheets).....\$19.95
 09971128 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$45.00

SONG COLLECTIONS



AMERICAN HISTORY IN SONG

Arranged by Ruth De Cesare

Celebrate America's rich heritage through the history of settlers, their customs and traditions, and songs that tell the stories of the past. There are 24 songs for all grade levels and each song includes enrichment activities and suggested reading lists for other areas of the curriculum.

Songs include: *The Boll Weevil, Cape Cod Chantey, Drill Ye Tarriers, Goober Peas, John Henry, Lincoln and*

Liberty, The Old Brass Wagon, Old Joe Clark, and much more!

09970130 Song Collection.....\$16.95



AMERICANS ALL

By Cheryl Lavender

Arranged by Alan Billingsley

Salute the unique differences that have shaped America's heritage and unite together in musical celebration of customs, traditions and songs. This highly adaptable 30-minute musical revue features 10 songs and dances from around the world. **Songs include:** *Americans All, The Winding Trail (Native American), Der Volkstanz (German), Siyahamba (South African), Zum Gali Gali (Israeli), The Kids of the U.S.A., and more!*

09970211 Teacher's Handbook (with reproducible sheets).....\$24.99

09970212 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$45.00

MULTICULTURAL



ANIMAL TALES

Stories, Songs and Activities that Build Character

By John Jacobson and Mark Brymer

Imagine the possibilities a giraffe sees from his 'perspective', or the beautiful view a snail enjoys moving along at his slow, easy pace. Young readers (and 'good listeners') in grades 2-5 will meet a host of animal friends in this character-building collection of interactive stories, songs and activities that teach valuable life lessons. **Songs include:** *Black and White, The Best*

Things in Life, Everybody Deserves to be Loved, Friends Forever, A Place Deep in Our Heart, The Possibilities I See, Slow Down, Sly as a Fox.

09970751 Collection (with reproducible pages).....\$24.95

09970752 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$45.00

09970765 Classroom Kit (Collection, P/A CD).....\$59.95



ASSESSMENT IN THE MUSIC CLASSROOM

Practical Tips and Activities

By Cristi Cary Miller

Take the stress out of assessment with this easy-to-use resource to help identify and define students' musical skills and progress while having a barrel of fun! Designed for students in grades K-5, this creative collection of 12 seasonal songs and activities will provide hours of fun throughout the school year while assessing students on rhythm reading, steady beat, matching pitch,

solfege, vocal tone colors and much more! **Original song activities include:** *Hello Neighbors, Chugga Lugga, Turkey Rhythm Rap, Rhythm Charades Rap, Let Me See What Moves You Make, Sol La Sol Mi Dance, Spin the Wheel of Color, Listen Very Carefully, and more!*

09970956 Teacher Resource.....\$14.95



BOOMWHACK ATTACK!

Music Fun With Boomwhackers and Other Instruments

Arranged by Tom Anderson

Whacky one-of-a-kind arrangements of favorites like "Rockin' Robin," "C.C. Rider" and more are presented in this fun collection with reproducible Boomwhacker parts, vocal leadsheets with chord symbols, and a performance/accompaniment CD for added play-along excitement. All you need is a C Major Diatonic

Scale set of Boomwhackers®. Whether in the classroom, performing "Pomp and Circumstance" at graduation, saying goodbye with "Jamaica Farewell" or singing from "Up on the Housetop," these songs will be a hit for all ages! **Songs include:** *A-Tisket A-Tasket, BoomWhack Attack!, C.C. Rider, Jamaica Farewell, La Bamba, Mama Don't 'Low, Pomp and Circumstance, Rig-A-Jig-Jig, Rockin' Robin, Up on the Housetop.*

09971000 Book/CD.....\$19.95



CHOOSE YOUR HOLIDAY PARTNER

By John Jacobson and Alan Billingsley

Holiday harmony ... in a snap! From Thanksgiving through New Year's, this delightful collection of 11 partner songs provides a host of harmonic fun for young singers. You are sure to enjoy the fresh new originals by John and Alan partnered with these **holiday favorites:** *Jolly Old Saint Nicholas, Silent Night, Up on the Housetop, Auld Lang Syne, We Wish You a*

Merry Christmas, We Gather Together, and more.

09970382 Song Collection (with reproducible singer pages).....\$19.95

09970383 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$45.00



CHOOSE YOUR PARTNER

By John Jacobson and Alan Billingsley

Partner a fresh new original song with an old favorite, add choreography by John Jacobson, and you've got an exciting collection to introduce 2-part singing to your elementary students. Learn each tune separately, then put them together for instant harmonic fun! **12 partners including:** *City Life (with "I Love the Mountains"), A Rainbow of Peace (with "De colores"), All I Do Is Work (with "I've Been Working on the Railroad"), Fifty Stars (with "You're a Grand Old Flag"), and more.*

09970207 Song Collection (with reproducible singer pgs.).....\$19.95

09970208 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$40.00



CREATION CELEBRATION

By John Jacobson and Alan Billingsley

Here is a collection of 12 worship songs designed to get your children energized to jump, shout and sing! All songs are about God's marvelous creation and all the gifts in it. **Songs include:** *Walking in the Kingdom, A Creation Celebration, Jumpin' and A-Praisin', The Water of Life, Positively Perfect Population of People, Children of God, and more.*

08743771 Song Collection (with reproducible lyric sheets).....\$19.95

08743772 Preview CD (with vocals).....\$16.95

SONG COLLECTIONS



DO IT TOGETHER

By Bill Harley

The more we do together, the more we can get done! Award-winning songwriter and storyteller, Bill Harley writes humorous lyrics that have enormous appeal to kids, for kids, about kids. Here is a special collection of 35 favorite songs that brings smiles and laughter to audiences around the world! Whether the topic is school, parents, friends, pets or the moon, these

songs speak about getting along with each other in this big, big world we live in. Suggested for Gr. 2-6, the collection features reproducible vocal songsheets with chord symbols. **Songs include:** *Big Big World, Black Socks, Cool in School, Grownups Are Strange, Mom and the Radio, Monsters in the Bathroom, My Dog Sam, Nighty Noodles, That's What Friends Are For, There's a Pea on My Plate, Who Made This Mess, You're Driving Me Crazy*, and many more!

09970592 Song Collection (with reproducible songsheets).....\$19.95



F.I.T.

Build Healthy Kids Through Songs and Activities

By John Jacobson and Cristi Cary Miller

Think F I T and build healthy kids in your school this year and have fun in the process! Learn how to develop good habits of healthy living through daily exercise (Frequency, Intensity, Time), drinking lots of water, eating a "rainbow" of fruits and vegetables, no junk food and much more. Perfect for classroom and

performance, F.I.T. has been designed for students in grades 3 - 6. The Teacher Edition is filled with educational material from cover to cover including six fully accompanied songs, short narrations that set-up each song, choreography and staging ideas, reproducible vocal sheets, and extension ideas and reproducible activity sheets to reinforce these healthy habits. **Songs include:** *The American F.I.T. Kids Coalition, F.I.T., Eat a Rainbow, Too Good to be True!, Don't Gimme No Junk!, Helping Me Grow.*

09971195 Teacher Edition (with reproducible singer pages)\$24.95

09971196 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$45.00

09971197 Classroom Kit (Teacher and P/A CD).....\$59.95



FOLK SONGS, SINGING GAMES & PLAY PARTIES

By Cristi Cary Miller

It's party time! This unique collection of beloved folk songs will supply hours of fun for your music classroom. Each song provides an activity, game or dance that can easily be adapted to all learning situations. In addition you will find simple Orff and instrumental accompaniment ideas, as well as easy-to-follow teaching suggestions. This collection provides

six songs for your younger students and six for your older ones. A Performance/Accompaniment CD offers the flexibility for hands-free teaching, or you may choose to use the complimentary piano accompaniment. **Songs include:** *Draw a Bucket of Water, Old Doc Jones, Oh Susanna, I've Been Workin' on the Railroad, Ridin' in a Buggy, The Derby Ram*, and more.

09970463 Teacher Edition (with reproducible singer pages)\$19.95

09970464 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$49.99



FREEDOM IS COMING

Songs of Protest and Praise from South Africa

Collected and Edited by Anders Nyberg

Experience the music and culture of South Africa with this collection of 15 authentic folk songs suitable for singers of all ages with voicing suggestions for unison to 4-part ensembles. Also included are tips for movement and instrumental accompaniment.

08500021 Song Collection\$10.95

08501446 Book/CD Pak.....\$19.95

MULTICULTURAL



FREEDOM IS IN YOUR HAND

Edited by Anders Nyberg

Here is a new and powerful collection of songs from South Africa, celebrating the country's recent freedom! Following the popular first collection *Freedom Is Coming*, the songs in this new set are for mixed voices with solos, finger-snapping, optional drum accompaniment and more! In English and African languages.

08501498 Collection.....\$10.95

08501499 Book/CD\$19.95

MULTICULTURAL



GET AMERICA SINGING ... AGAIN!

Foreword by Pete Seeger

Developed in association with MENC and other national music organizations, this collection of over 40 songs is designed to encourage a revival of group singing in America. **Songs include:** *Amazing Grace, America the Beautiful, Battle Hymn of the Republic, Down By the Riverside, God Bless America, God Bless the USA, I've Been Working on the Railroad, If I Had a Hammer, Lift Ev'ry Voice and Sing, My Country, 'Tis of Thee (America), The Star Spangled Banner, This Land Is Your Land*, and much more!

09970015 Piano/Vocal/Guitar Edition\$16.95

09970016 Singer's Edition.....\$3.95

09970017 Singer's Edition 10-Pak.....\$34.95



Available! CD Recordings for GET AMERICA SINGING ... AGAIN! (VOLUME 1)

Available on 3 separate CDs, or combined in a pak, here are complete performance/accompaniment recordings for all of the songs included in the first volume of this important song collection from MENC.

09970547 Volume 1 CD One.....\$39.95

09970548 Volume 1 CD Two.....\$39.95

09970549 Volume 1 CD Three.....\$39.95

09970550 Volume 1 Complete 3-CD Set.....\$89.95

SONG COLLECTIONS



GET AMERICA SINGING ... AGAIN! STRATEGIES FOR TEACHING (SET A)

By Loretta Mitchell Norgon

A *must* for every music classroom, this innovative teaching resource combines song repertoire from the popular *Get America Singing ... Again!* collections with teaching strategies. Ready-to-use ideas and activities incorporate “fun” with melody, scales, ostinatos, partner songs, music appreciation, harmony

and composing. **Highlighted Songs from Volume 1 of *Get America Singing ... Again!*** include: *Battle Hymn of the Republic, Do-Re-Mi, Frère Jacques, I’ve Been Working on the Railroad, Dona Nobis Pacem, Music Alone Shall Live, Take Me Out to the Ball Game, The Star Spangled Banner, Zip-A-Dee-Doo-Dah, This Little Light of Mine.*

09970222 Teacher Edition (with reproducible activity pages).....\$16.99



GET AMERICA SINGING... AGAIN! STRATEGIES FOR TEACHING (SET C)

Lesson Ideas and Activities for Meeting the Standards

By Loretta Mitchell Norgon

This popular series now offers activities and strategies for 10 more songs from **VOLUME 1** of *Get America Singing Again*. Created for Gr. K-8, each activity targets one of more grade levels. The teacher instructions are designed to be user-friendly, and reproducible activity pages are included for an extra bonus! Students will interact with the song material and reinforce vocabulary, phrases, rhythm reading, melodic movement, solfege, melody and harmony, syncopation, form, and much more! **Highlighted Songs** from *Get America Singing Again!* (Vol. 1) include: *America the Beautiful, De colores, Give My Regards to Broadway, My Bonnie Lies Over the Ocean, Rock-a-My Soul, Oh Susanna, Sakura, She’ll Be Comin’ ‘Round the Mountain, Simple Gifts, Swing Low Sweet Chariot.*

09971129 Teacher Edition (with reproducible activity pages).....\$19.95



GET AMERICA SINGING AND MOVING! Choralography for 10 Americana Songs from G.A.S.A. Vol. 1



By John Jacobson

Move to America’s music with this easy-to-follow **DVD performance resource** that takes you step-by-step through fresh new choralography routines for ten of your favorite Americana songs from volume 1 of the popular *Get America Singing – Again* series. **Songs include:** *America the Beautiful, Down by the Riverside,*

Give My Regards to Broadway, He’s Got the Whole World in His Hands, I’ve Been Working on the Railroad, Over My Head, Rock a My Soul, She’ll Be Comin’ ‘Round the Mountain, Simple Gifts, This Little Light of Mine.

09971081 DVD/(with informational booklet).....\$29.95



GET AMERICA SINGING ... AGAIN! (VOLUME 2)

Compiled by Will Schmid

Here is a companion edition with over 40 songs which represent America’s vast and varied musical heritage. **Songs include:** *Down in the Valley, The Erie Canal, Ev’ry Time I Feel the Spirit, Five Hundred Miles, I Love the Mountains, I’ve Got Peace Like a River, It’s a Small World,* and more!

09970166 Piano/Conductor.....\$19.95

09970167 Singer’s Edition.....\$3.95

09970168 Singer’s Edition 10-Pak.....\$34.95



Available! CD Recordings for GET AMERICA SINGING ... AGAIN! (VOLUME 2)

Available on 3 separate CDs, or combined in a pak, here are complete performance/accompaniment recordings for all of the songs included in **Volume 2** of this popular song series.

09970701 Volume 2 CD 1.....\$39.95

09970702 Volume 2 CD 2.....\$39.95

09970703 Volume 2 CD 3.....\$39.95

09970704 Volume 2 Complete 3-CD Set.....\$89.95



GET AMERICA SINGING ... AGAIN! STRATEGIES FOR TEACHING (SET B)

By Loretta Mitchell Norgon

Based on 10 selected songs from Volume 2 of the popular *Get America Singing ... Again* collections, this resourceful teaching aid is packed with innovative ideas for integrating essential song repertoire into your day-to-day teaching.

Highlighted Songs from Volume 2: *Camptown Races, Down in the Valley, The Erie Canal, Follow the Drinkin’*

Gourd, I Got Rhythm, Old MacDonald Had a Farm, Over the Rainbow, When the Saints Go Marching In, Yankee Doodle, You’re a Grand Old Flag.

09970417 Teacher Edition (with reproducible activity pages).....\$16.95



GOD BLESS AMERICA

For School and Community

Show your American colors with this uplifting collection of patriotic and inspirational music for young singers.

Songs include: *God Bless America, From a Distance, Battle Hymn of the Republic, God Bless the U.S.A., The Star Spangled Banner, America (My Country ‘Tis of Thee), America the Beautiful, (I’m a) Yankee Doodle Dandy.*

09970816 Book/CD Pak (CD with vocals).....\$24.95

09970817 Singer’s Edition 5-Pak.....\$17.95

09970818 Accompaniment CD (instrumental tracks only).....\$49.95



HARMONY COOKBOOK

By Tom Anderson

Layer in guitars, keyboards, autoharp, and other pitched and non-pitched instruments for a smorgasbord of sound! Instructional jam tracks are also provided on the enclosed CD as a practice tool to help students learn the various chord progressions in each song. **Songs include:** *Are You Sleeping? He’s Got the Whole World in His Hands, The Banana Boat Song, Kum Ba Yah, St. Louis Blues, Shalom Chaverim, Sinner Man, Wayfaring Stranger.*

09970593 Book/CD Pak (with reproducible singer pages).....\$29.95



HOT PEAS AND BARLEY-O



Compiled, Edited and Annotated by Susan Brumfield

Hot Peas and Barley-O is a collection of thirty-one children’s songs and games from Scotland, passed down from one generation to another, including rhymes for skipping rope, counting out, and ball-bouncing, singing games and songs just for fun. The enclosed CD contains authentic field recordings and new recordings. Also included are

historical references for each song, pedagogical indices and suggestions for developing a literacy-based curriculum. Designed for Gr. 1-6. **Songs include:** *Eetle Otte Black Bottle, Teddy Bear Teddy Bear, Granny in the Kitchen, Down to the Baker Shop, Rosy Apple Lemon and a Pear, I’m the Monster of Loch Ness,* and more!

09970700 Book/CD.....\$29.95

SONG COLLECTIONS



INTERPLANETARY JAMMIN'

By Donna Amorosia and Lori Weidemann

This collection of 7 original songs for Grades 2-4 will travel through space in song, teaching your students all about the solar system. *Interplanetary Jammin'* comes complete with movement suggestions, an introduction to the solar system, key words, worksheets, and great classroom projects and activities. The easy-to-learn dialogue links the songs together so you can present a 15-minute

mini-musical. **Songs include:** *The Milky Way Rap, Out of Sight Flight, Interplanetary Mail, Sun Power*, and more!

- 44223073 Teacher's Handbook (with reproducible songsheets).....\$19.95
- 44223074 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$40.00



IT'S HALLOWEEN

By Lois Skiera-Zucek and Gary Earl

Edited by Ronny Schiff

This "spirited" collection of songs, choreography and ghoulish project activities presents a variety of enjoyable ways to make Halloween safe and fun in your school and community this year. Features ten original holiday songs with upbeat dance rhythms and contemporary music styles from calypso and rock to disco and

rap. **Songs include:** *Skeleton Bones, Halloween Rock and Roll, Monster Eyes, Me and My Mummy, Sarcophagus Shuffle*, and more!

- 09970181 Teacher's Handbook (with reproducible pages).....\$19.95
- 09970182 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$45.00



JUMP FOR JOY

By John Jacobson and Alan Billingsley

Here's a spirited collection of 12 original praise songs that comes complete with movement suggestions, Bible stories and teaching tips. Use this collection for Sunday School music programs, Vacation Bible School, camps or worship. **Songs include:** *Jump for Joy, Get on the Ark, The Goliath Drop, Marching 'Round*

Jericho, The Heavenly Hand Jive, and more.

- 08742046 Song Collection (with reproducible songsheets).....\$16.95
- 08742047 CD (with vocals).....\$22.95
- 08742048 DVD.....\$12.95



JUMPIN' IN THE JUNGLE

By Dennis Scott

A trip to the jungle has never been so fun! All God's creatures are there, just waiting to jump, jive and jiggle. Here are ten high-energy songs designed for fun and movement, while teaching important Biblical truths. The collection is perfect for choir warm-ups, Sunday School, singing in worship services and summer Bible camps. **Songs include:** *Do Like the Monkeys Do, The*

Elephants Are Coming, In God's World, Jumpin' in the Jungle, Jungle Creation, and more!

- 08744943 Director's Manual.....\$24.95
- 08744944 ChoirTrax CD.....\$80.00
- 08744945 Preview CD.....\$14.95
- 08744946 CD 10-Pak.....\$64.95
- 08744947 Preview Pak.....\$10.00



LEAP OF FAITH

By John Jacobson and Alan Billingsley

Get ready to jump, jive, shout, sing, leap and learn! For Sunday School, special programs, Vacation Bible School, summer Bible camps, choir warm-ups, worship services and more. **12 songs include:** *The Great Adventure, Leap of Faith, I've Got Joy, Day Five, Drums of the Lord, Everybody Get Happy*, and more!

- 08742763 Song Collection.....\$19.95
- 08742764 CD (with vocals).....\$16.95



LET'S ALL SING ... HOLIDAY SONGS

Arranged by Alan Billingsley

Deck the halls with 12 fresh, new arrangements of favorite songs that are sure to season the holidays with fun and laughter. Great for sing-alongs in school, home and community. Piano/vocal arrangements are offered in the PVG Score, and vocal parts in the Singer Edition. A *must* for your music library! **Songs include:** *Deck the Hall, Feliz Navidad, Hanukkah Oh Hanukkah, Here Comes Santa Claus, Jingle Bells, Jolly Old St. Nicholas, Over the River*

and Through the Woods, Rockin' Around the Christmas Tree, Rudolph the Red-Nosed Reindeer, Santa Claus Is Comin' to Town, Silver Bells, Up on the Housetop.

- 09970696 Piano/Vocal Collection.....\$19.95
- 09970697 Singer Edition.....\$2.50
- 09970698 Singer Edition 10-Pak.....\$19.95
- 09970699 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$45.00



LET'S ALL SING ... NOVELTY SONGS

Arranged by Alan Billingsley

Here's a winning collection of fun favorites packed with singable melodies and entertaining lyrics perfect for the young AND the young-at-heart. Fresh, new piano/vocal arrangements and clever orchestrations by Alan Billingsley put this collection "over the top". **Songs include:** *Hello Mudduh Hello Fadduh, How Much Is That Doggie in the Window?, Itsy Bitsy Teenie Weenie Yellow Polka Dot*

Bikini, I'm Looking Over a Four Leaf Clover, Mairzy Doats, Monster Mash, On Top of Spaghetti, Purple People Eater, Supercalifragilisticexpialidocious, Three Little Fishies, Yakety Yak, Yellow Submarine.

- 09970616 Piano/Vocal Collection.....\$19.95
- 09970617 Singer Edition.....\$2.50
- 09970618 Singer Edition 10-Pak.....\$19.95
- 09970619 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$45.00



LET'S ALL SING...SONGS OF THE '50S

Arranged by Alan Billingsley

Step back in time to the '50s - when Elvis was King, poodle skirts and saddle shoes were the rage, and the Twist, Mashed Potato, Pony and Jerk took over the dance floor! What a great decade of fun music, rockin' radio and hip dancing. This one-of-a-kind collection of rock 'n' roll favorites includes fresh, new arrangements and rockin' orchestrations by Alan Billingsley. **Songs include:** *At the Hop, Blue Suede Shoes, Chantilly Lace, Get a Job, Hound Dog, Jailhouse Rock, Jambalaya, La Bamba, Rock and Roll Is Here to Stay, Rock Around the Clock, Rockin' Robin, Splish Splash.*

- 09971030 Piano/Vocal Collection.....\$19.95
- 09971031 Singer Edition.....\$2.95
- 09971032 Singer Edition 10-Pak.....\$24.95
- 09971033 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$54.95

SONG COLLECTIONS



LET'S ALL SING SONGS FROM DISNEY'S CAMP ROCK

Collection for Young Voices

Arranged by Jason Lavenka

Your students will love to sing songs from Disney's *Camp Rock* and this value-packed collection makes it fun and affordable! The songs have been carefully arranged for young unison voices with optional harmonies, and the hot performance/accompaniment CD tracks will provide sing-along and performing fun for

singers of all ages! **Songs include:** *Gotta Find You, Play My Music, This Is Me, We Rock, Who Will I Be?*

- 09971248 Piano/Vocal Collection.....\$14.99
- 09971249 Singer Edition 10-Pak.....\$29.99
- 09971250 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$49.99

NEW



LET'S ALL SING SONGS FROM WICKED

Collection for Young Voices

Arranged by Tom Anderson

Introduce your beginning singers to the captivating music of *Wicked* with this value-packed collection of songs and professionally-produced recordings perfect for classroom or stage – in school or out. These favorites from *Wicked* have been arranged especially for young unison singers with optional harmonies for added fun! **Songs include:** *Defying Gravity, For Good, One Short Day, Popular, What Is This Feeling?*

- 09971274 Piano/Vocal Collection.....\$14.99
- 09971275 Singer Edition 10-Pak.....\$29.99
- 09971276 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$49.99

NEW



LET'S ALL SING SONGS FROM DISNEY'S HIGH SCHOOL MUSICAL

Collection for Young Voices

Arranged by Tom Anderson and John Higgins

Sing-along with five of your favorite songs from Disney's smash hit TV movie *High School Musical*! The songs have been carefully arranged in kid-friendly ranges for unison voices with optional harmonies.

Songs include: *Bop to the Top, Breaking Free, Get'cha Head in the Game, Start of Something New, We're All in This Together.*

- 09971141 Piano/Vocal Collection.....\$14.95
- 09971142 Singer Edition\$2.95
- 09971143 Singer Edition 10-Pak.....\$24.95
- 09971144 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$45.00



MAC 'N' CHEESE

By Mac Huff and John Jacobson

Mac 'n' Cheese is a special collection of songs about friends. These songs are silly, inspirational, informative and especially kid-friendly. If you're looking for a song about graduation, Remembrance Days, holidays, summer vacation, following your dreams or making music with your friends, you'll find it right here! **Songs include:** *Follow Your Dream, Goodbye Good Friends,*

- Great New Day, Mac 'n' Cheese, We Are a Family, We Remember, and more!*
- 09970919 Song Collection (with reproducible singer pages)\$19.95
- 09970920 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$45.00



LET'S ALL SING SONGS FROM DISNEY'S HIGH SCHOOL MUSICAL 2

Collection for Young Voices

Arranged by Tom Anderson

The HSM gang is back together for more singing, dancing and a summer of fun in the sun! Kids of all ages will enjoy singing these five favorite songs from Disney's popular *High School Musical 2*! **Songs include:** *All for One, Fabulous, Gotta Go My Own Way, What Time Is It, You Are the Music in Me.*

- 09971145 Piano/Vocal Collection.....\$14.95
- 09971146 Singer Edition\$2.95
- 09971147 Singer Edition 10-Pak.....\$24.95
- 09971148 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$45.00



MOANS, GROANS, AND SKELETON BONES

By Cheryl Lavender

You'll shudder ... you'll shake ... with this wonderful collection of 24 "pumpkin carols" for Grades K-6. Each song features clever Halloween lyrics set to well-known familiar melodies! The collection includes reproducible songsheets for your students and innovative suggestions for adding movement, rhythm instruments, or games. **Songs include:** *Stand Behind the Witches Hat,*

- The More We Howl Together, The Witch's Night Flight, Oh When the Creatures Come to Town, My Dancin' Bones, and more!*
- 44223063 Songbook (with reproducible pages).....\$19.95
- 44223064 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$35.00



LET'S ALL SING SONGS FROM DISNEY'S HIGH SCHOOL MUSICAL 3

Collection for Young Voices

Arranged by Tom Anderson

Over 450 million fans have seen and/or heard the first two editions of *High School Musical*. Now you and your students can enjoy the third installment of the series in this 5-song collection of kid-friendly arrangements for unison voices with optional harmonies that are sure to hit the mark! Check out the hot full

performance and accompaniment tracks on the CD recording. **Songs include:** *High School Musical; I Want It All; Just Wanna Be With You; Now or Never; Right Here, Right Now.*

- 09971271 Piano/Vocal Collection.....\$14.99
- 09971272 Singer Edition 10-Pak.....\$29.99
- 09971273 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$49.99

NEW



MOTION IN THE OCEAN

By Dennis Scott

Get ready to swim, swoosh and dive right in! These eight high-energy songs will encourage your children's choir to really move. Perfect for warm-ups, Sunday School, singing in worship services or summer Bible camps. Script included for a 25-minute musical. **Songs include:** *Angels on the Water, The Big Whale Hotel, It All Comes Back to God, Motion in the Ocean, The Octopus of My Dreams,*

- Something Fishy, Underwater Symphony, A Whole Lot of Love.*
- 08744222 Director's Manual\$19.95
- 08744223 Preview CD (with vocals).....\$14.95
- 08744224 ChoirTrax CD (stereo and split-track accomp.).....\$80.00
- 08744225 CD 10-Pak (preview CDs)\$64.95

SONG COLLECTIONS



MUSIC W.O.R.K.S.

By Cristi Cary Miller

This 'musical tool chest' is all about what W.O.R.K.S. – Warm-Ups, Ostinati, Rounds and Kids' Songs. Build young musicians with educational warm-ups and warm-ups for everyday use, ostinati for instruments, body percussion and voices, rounds for general use with optional Orff accompaniment, teaching and performance suggestions, and eight programmable songs,

with a warm-up, ostinati and round to vocally prepare for each song. You'll see – it works! **Songs include:** *Down by the Riverside, F-R-I-E-N-D, He Got Away!, In the Market of San José, Sing Your Song, The Wabash Cannon Ball, The Wind Dance, You're a Grand Old Flag.* For Gr. 3-6.

09971014 Collection.....\$24.95
09971015 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$45.00
09971016 Classroom Kit (Collection and P/A CD).....\$59.95



THE MUSIC ZONE

Learn Basic Concepts Through Song

By Cristi Cary Miller

If you want kids to remember something, put it in a song! Here are 14 original songs that teach the basics of music. Learn to apply articulations, dynamics, tempos and more, while singing lyrics that describe them - for valuable learning that lasts! Songs are short and to the point with simple actions to reinforce the concept being taught. The enclosed CD provides

hands-free teaching and opportunities for reinforcement and assessment. **Songs include:** *Dynamic Duo, Feel the Beat, Hold The Sound, I Look Sharp, Let's All Sing, The Loud and Soft of It, Make a Point, Music Box A B C, Musical Families, O-S-T-I-N-A-T-O, Short and Sweet, Speed of the Beat, Swingin' Lines and Spaces, Tempo Tango.*

09971199 Book/CD\$29.95



THE NICK PAGE "SING WITH US" SONGBOOK

(Step One-Echo to Unison)

Audience Sing-Alongs for All Ages

By Nick Page

Whether for a classroom sing-along, adult community sings, choral concerts, or just riding in the car, Step One of the SING WITH US songbook series is an invaluable resource. Composer and well-known song leader Nick Page has assembled this multicultural set of 28 easy and fun sing-along songs for all ages. The collection begins with **echo** songs that challenge singers to be better listeners. The **call and response** songs and the **unison** songs that follow offer well known gems as well as easy-to-learn new songs that can be sung in unison or with harmony. Nick provides invaluable cultural information as well as essential tips for making the songs come alive.

09971130 Collection (with reproducible pages)\$24.99



PARTNERS AROUND THE WORLD

By John Jacobson and Alan Billingsley

From Africa to Japan to down under in Australia, your students will enjoy old favorites paired with new originals for instant harmonic fun! **Songs include:** *Yankee Doodle Boy, Too-Ra-Loo-Ra-Loo-Ral, Funiculi Funicula, Cielito Lindo, Zum Gali Gali,* and 7 more!

09970251 Song Collection (with reproducible pages).....\$19.95
09970252 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$40.00



PEANUT BUTTER JAM

An Introduction to World Music Drumming

By Will Schmid and Tom Anderson

Learn basic drumming technique with this *tasty* and creative introduction to the popular *World Music Drumming* curriculum. Students will experience calypso, rock, swing, Middle Eastern patterns and much more! Eight multicultural songs and ensembles reinforce the drumming patterns in a sequential, easy-to-teach approach. The 128-page Teacher Edition comes complete with score, reproducible student parts and lesson plans. For added fun, a performance/accompaniment CD is available separately to help learn the songs and percussion parts. **Songs include:** *Go to the Carnival; Get It Together, Harambee!; Haida; Worry, Worry, Worry; Rock Out!; He's Got the Whole World in His Hands; Rock-a-My Soul; Peanut Butter Jam.*

NEW

09971265 Teacher Edition (with reproducible pages).....\$24.99
09971266 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$29.99
09971267 Classroom Kit (Teacher and P/A CD).....\$44.99



PENTATONIC PARTNERS

By Cristi Cary Miller

Based on the 5-tone pentatonic scale, here is a creative collection of folksong "partners" for voice and piano arranged by music specialist, Cristi Cary Miller. These well-crafted arrangements incorporate simple Orff accompaniments and vocal ostinati for instant harmonic fun! Planning and preparation will be a breeze with the easy-to-follow teaching plans, movement suggestions and a variety of innovative activities. Suggested for Gr. 2-6. Reproducible songsheets are an added bonus! **Songs include:** *Great Mornin', Good News, This Train, Ezekiel Saw the Wheel, Wade in the Water, Wayfarin' Stranger, Cape Cod Chantey, Cedar Swamp, Crawdad Hole,* and 20 more!

09970253 Song Collection (with reproducible pages).....\$19.99



RHYTHM READ & PLAY

Activities for Classroom Instruments

Arranged by Tom Anderson

Actively involve your students with easy-to-follow read and play parts to accompany familiar folk songs, marches, spirituals, holiday favorites and more. Advanced readers play from musical notation, while beginning readers follow instrument pictures. The enclosed CD provides demonstration tracks and hip accompaniment tracks! All the written music is reproducible, and five songs offer singer parts. **Songs include:** *An American March; Bingo; Cindy; Discussin' Percussion; A Festive Song; Freedom March; Hava Nagila; Hey, What Shall We Do?; Parade of the Wooden Soldiers; Pat-a-Drum; Polka Time; Rockin' Stix; The Smiling Irish; These Trains.*

NEW

09971244 Book/CD (with reproducible pages).....\$19.99

CLOSER LOOK

Visit www.halleonard.com for score pages and audio excerpts on most titles. Enter the 8-digit product code in the "Quick Search" field.

SONG COLLECTIONS



PERCUSSION COOKBOOK

By Tom Anderson and Alan Billingsley

Add spicy percussion grooves to some of your favorite songs with the musical ingredients right on your shelf! Easy-to-follow recipes for Latin, reggae, rock and swing accompaniments are presented in a lighter version for younger performers and full-bodied for the more advanced. **8 songs including:** *Michael Row the Boat Ashore, Hey Ho! Nobody Home, This Little Light of*

Mine, Rockin' My Soul, I've Been Swingin' on the Railroad, and more!

09970384 Book/CD Pak (with reproducible singer pages).....\$29.95



RHYTHMS, ROUNDS AND JOYFUL SOUNDS

By Cristi Cary Miller and Kathlyn Reynolds

It's children's choir rehearsal time AGAIN! Here is a budget-stretching, creative answer to filling a variety of needs for a multitude of rehearsals and performances. Packed with creative activities, tips, 5 anthems (for all seasons), warm-ups and rounds, this is a collection you'll use time and again, all year long.

Songs include: *Celebrate This Glorious Day, I'm So*

Very Special, Love Is a Circle, God "Doo" Rest, Psalm 100, Tones in Motion, and much more!

08742623 Director's Manual\$29.95

08742624 ChoirTrax CD\$45.00

08742625 Preview CD (with vocals).....\$15.95



ROCKIN' A ROUND

Collection of Upbeat Rounds for Classroom and Performance

By Cristi Cary Miller

It's time to get a round to it! Experience part-singing fun with this rockin' collection of **16 rounds** featuring some familiar and some brand new rounds. Six of the rounds come in an expanded format with a separate performance/accompaniment CD recording.

The remaining ten rounds offer additional simple Orff accompaniments and riser choreography for many classroom and performance opportunities. **Recorded rounds include:** *A Ram Sam Sam, Rockin' a Round, Row Your Boat, Songs of the Seasons, Sunshine, White Coral Bells.*

09971291 Teacher Edition (with reproducible singer pages)\$19.99

09971292 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$49.99

09971293 Classroom Kit (Teacher and P/A CD).....\$59.99



SCHOOL FACT RAPS

Songs and Activities for Learning Across the Curriculum

By John Jacobson

What you learn through music, you don't forget! Learn about polygon and decagon, simile and metaphor, herbivore and carnivore, the continents, character development and taking responsibility for protecting our world, the basics of music (of course) and much more! Your students will soon be singing through their

standardized tests with flying colors! **Songs include:** *Shapin' Up Shapes, Got Simile?, I Share This World, Tell Me What You Like to Eat, Computer Posture, Something's Missing When I Rap, Winners!, Up to the Test!*

09971269 Teacher Edition (with reproducible singer pages)\$19.99

09971270 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$24.99

09971342 Classroom Kit (Teacher and P/A CD).....\$39.99



John Jacobson's

SILLY SONGS & SING-ALONGS FOR CHRISTMAS

By John Jacobson and Alan Billingsley

Spread holiday cheer throughout your school and community with this delightfully wacky collection of 12 holiday songs set to new lyrics. Perfect for classroom or stage, these imaginative parodies can be sung individually or combined with the clever rhyming script for a handy holiday performance. **Songs include:** *Old Saint Nick He Had a Sleigh, Oh Where Have You Been Mister Claus?, Over the Freeway and to the Mall, Food Food Food, He'll Be Comin' from the North Pole, The Snowman on the Lawn,* and more.

09970440 Teacher Edition (with reproducible lyric sheets)\$19.95

09970441 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$49.95



SILLY SONGS & SING-ALONGS FOR FALL

By John Jacobson

Kick off fall in your school and community with this wacky collection of 12 seasonal songs set to clever, new lyrics for the beginning of school, football season, Halloween, Christopher Columbus Day, Thanksgiving Day and more! **Songs include:** *Football!; Für School Time; Oh Where Have You Been, Chris Columbus?; Goblins Don't Bother Me; When Skeletons Are Singing,* and more!

09970566 Song Collection (with reproducible lyric sheets)\$19.95

09970567 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$49.95



SILLY SONGS & SING-ALONGS FOR SPRING

By John Jacobson

Celebrate St. Patrick's Day, Easter, Spring, May Day, Mother's Day, Groundhog's Day and more with this delightful collection of 12 seasonal songs set to new lyrics from the popular John Jacobson series! Perfect for the classroom or stage, this collection includes piano/vocal arrangements, choreography suggestions and reproducible lyric sheets. **Songs include:** *There's a Groundhog, Happy Old Saint Patrick's Day, What a Wonderful Spring, Fool Days, If You Catch the Easter Bunny, You're the Grandest Mom, Three Cheers for Arbor Day,* and more!

09970585 Song Collection (with reproducible lyric sheets)\$19.95

09970586 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$49.95



SING AND CELEBRATE THE SEASONS

By Mary Donnelly and George L.O. Strid

Five singable, worshipful songs for Christmas, Easter, Thanksgiving, and general worship services are included, along with optional narrative to create a 20-minute mini-musical for Gr. 1-6 or use as spoken introductions when performing the songs separately.

08744155 Director's Manual\$29.95

08744156 Preview CD (with vocals).....\$14.95

08744157 ChoirTrax CD (with vocals, and accomp. tracks only)\$45.00

NEW

NEW

SONG COLLECTIONS



SING SAY DANCE PLAY

By Cristi Cary Miller and Kathlyn Reynolds

This winning collection of 24 seasonal songs and activities for Grades 1-6 is bursting with classroom and performance possibilities! Whether it's the first day of school or the last, these creative lyrics, singable melodies and simple Orff accompaniments are sure to fit every occasion! **Songs include:** *Expectation Rap, Music's Great, I've Got the Rhythm, Ev'rybody*

Here Loves Playin' Orff, Pumpkin Party, Hoedown Holiday, Simple Gifts, Ho! Ho! Santa Claus, Winter Roundelay, Ride the Rhythm Train, Special Valentine, Sing the Blues, Time for Spring, Here's to the U.S.A., Latin Mania, Hats Off to Broadway, and more!
09970911 Song Collection.....\$17.99



SING SAY DANCE PLAY 2

By Cristi Cary Miller and Kathlyn Reynolds

Connect music with movement, dance and speech in active participation with seasonal songs, games and activities that will motivate and challenge your young musicians throughout the school year. This tried-and-true collection features 12 songs written specifically for students in the lower grades, and twelve songs for upper elementary, along with helpful teaching sugges-

tions and simple Orff or piano accompaniments. **Songs include:** *Exercise Fun, It's a Holiday World, It's Solo Time, Primary Colors, Pumpkin Patterns, Rhythm Round Up, Scary Sounds, The Snowman Waltz, Back to Scat, Charleston, An Exhilaration Celebration, It's Christmas, Joyfully We Sing, Music Elements, Music in Motion, With a Rap and a Tap,* and more!
09971126 Song Collection.....\$14.95



SONGS FOR ALL REASONS

For Voices, Piano and Orff Instruments

By Mary Donnelly and George L.O. Strid

Honor special times across the calendar with this entertaining collection of 12 songs for birthdays, Veterans' Day, Presidents' Day, Arbor Day and more! There are 4 songs for each grade level (K-2, 3-4, 5-6), perfect for classroom or performance. **Songs include:** *Hanukkah, Song for a Rainy Day, The Birthday Song, Martin*

Luther King, Plant a Tree, The Reindeer Hop, Thank You Mr. President, Veterans' Day, Happy Kwanzaa!, Talkin' Turkey, and more!
09970371 Teacher Edition (with reproducible singer pages).....\$14.95



SONGS FOR ALL SEASONS

For Voices, Piano and Orff Instruments

By Mary Donnelly and George L.O. Strid

For seasonal fun throughout the year, here is a wonderful collection of 12 songs and games for use in the classroom or to develop into an entertaining program. There are three songs for each season of the year and one for each grade level (K-2, 3-4, 5-6). **Songs include:** *What Will You Be?, Autumn Leaves Are Falling, Ten*

Little Soldiers, Sing a Joyous Noel, Santa Claus Is on His Way, I'm So Happy That Spring Is Here, Mr. Sun Shine Down on Me, and more!
09970134 Song Collection (with reproducible pages).....\$14.95



SONGS OF THE RAINBOW CHILDREN

MULTICULTURAL

South African Songs and Games

By Cheryl Lavender

Experience the music, history and culture of South Africa with this exciting collection of authentic folk songs, games and activities. Complete with teaching and performance suggestions, instrumental accompaniments, and movement patterns. In addition, this collection includes the historical background of the music and culture. **Songs include:** *Impuku Nekati, Ra Sila Mielie, Thula Thu', Mangwani Mpulele, Singabahambayo, Siyahamba, Jikel' Emaweni, N'kosi Sikelel' I Afrika.*

09970123 Song Collection.....\$14.95
09970124 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$24.95



SOUND SHAPES, RHYTHMS AND MORE!

By Tom Anderson

Set the groove with Remo's Sound Shapes® and other percussion instruments! Creative arrangements and partner songs are combined with exciting and authentic rhythms for hours of percussive ensemble playing. Students will be their own drum sets as they play along with original pieces written specifically for them. It's easy with the professionally-produced playalong tracks

on the enclosed CD. **Songs include:** *Hang Ten!, Unbroken Circle, I'm My Own Drum Set, Pay Me My Money Down Lolly!, Swing Swing Swing!, This Old Man, Rock Drummer and Gathering Drum.* For Gr. 2-5.
09971058 Book/CD Pak (with reproducible pages).....\$29.95



A SPRING SING-ALONG

Recycled Activity Songs

By Cheryl Lavender

Each song in this delightful collection of 16 songs for K-6 features clever "springtime" and holiday lyrics set to well-known melodies. Includes lesson plans, whole language concepts, reproducible lyric pages and movement, instruments, and games. **Songs include:** *April Fool April Fool, Are You Swimming, Creepy and Crawly and Great, Find the Easter Basket, I Am a Little Seed, It's Stormy Weather, Kids On the Go, Mother Goose's Earth Day Rap, Three Black Ants, We Are Going on a Picnic,* and much more!

44223099 Song Collection.....\$19.95
44223101 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$35.00

CLOSER LOOK

Visit www.halleonard.com for score pages and audio excerpts on most titles. Enter the 8-digit product code in the "Quick Search" field.

SONG COLLECTIONS



STRAIGHT FROM THE HEART

By Donna Amorosia
Arranged by Alan Billingsley

The six original songs and skits in this song collection for Grades 3-5 make a great motivational program for parent organizations, school assemblies, conflict resolution, and outreach programs. **Songs include:** *This World, Break Down the Walls, Spread Some Sunshine, If There's a Problem, Try to Imagine, Straight from the Heart.*

- 08740189 Teacher's Handbook (with reproducible sheets).....\$19.95
- 08740190 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$45.00



SWINGIN' SPIRITUALS FOR KIDS

Arranged by Loonis McGlohon

Tune your children's hearts to sing a new song with the fresh new sound of these favorite spirituals. Perfect for younger children's choirs, the songs can be performed any time during the church year. **Songs include:** *Bound for the Promised Land, Go Tell It on the Mountain, I'm Gonna Sing When the Spirit Says Sing, The King of Love, Lord I Want to Be a Christian, Standin' in the Need of Prayer.*

- 08741851 Director's Manual (with reproducible singer pages).....\$24.95



TALES OF TEMPLES AND TOMBS

By Donna Amorosia
Arranged by Lori Weidemann

Explore all the mystery and magic of ancient Egypt with this innovative song collection for Grades 2-5. Complete with six original songs, movement and costume ideas, and a short rhyming script ideal for presenting a 15-minute program. **Songs include:** *Down by the Banks, King Tut Rap, The Mummy Rock, Pharaoh ... Our Man, The Pyramids, Temples and Tombs.*

- 44223102 Teacher's Handbook (with reproducible pages).....\$19.95
- 44223103 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$40.00



A TAPESTRY OF TALES

By Cristi Cary Miller and Jennifer Bennett

Folk tales come alive with sound and movement in this creative cross-curricular resource for Gr. 1-6 that includes instructive teaching tips on how to dramatize each of the eight interactive stories enhanced with musical sound effects played by the students for added color and vision, and a meaningful moral behind each

MULTICULTURAL

tale for all who participate and listen! A variety of reproducibles are included, including the stories and sound effects using picture icons and original songs that accompany the stories, each complete with Orff/Piano arrangements. Folk tales as adapted by Jennifer Bennett include: *Apple Dumplings* (English folk tale), *Why Bats Fly at Night* (African folk legend), *The People Who Hugged Trees* (folk tale from India), *The River Dragons* (a Chinese tale), *Turnip Soup* (Russian folk tale), *Spider Stories* (Jamaican folk tale), *The Love of Talwalpin and Kowinka* (Australian Aboriginal story), *The Raccoon and The Bee Tree* (Native American tale).

- 09970569 Musical Story Collection (with reproducible pages)\$24.95



THIS LAND IS YOUR LAND

A Collection of Woody Guthrie Songs
Arranged by Alan Billingsley

Rediscover the homespun character and the legendary folk music of Woody Guthrie in this one-of-a-kind collection of eight of Woody's songs for kids. His unique humor and wit are evident in the fun-to-sing lyrics, and the rolling melodies will bring smiles and giggles to singer and listener alike. **Songs include:** *This Land*

- Is Your Land, Howdi Do, Riding in My Car, Jig Along Home, Mail Myself to You, Bling-Blang, All Work Together, So Long It's Been Good to Know Yuh.*
- 09970289 Book/CD Pak (CD with vocals).....\$19.95
- 09970290 Singer's Edition 5-Pak.....\$15.00
- 09970291 Accompaniment CD (instrumental tracks only).....\$45.00

WALKING IN THE LIGHT OF FREEDOM

Arr. René Boyer-Alexander

The history and spirit of the enslaved African remain alive in the songs and storytelling that have been passed down through word of mouth for generations. The music of the spiritual song, plantation songs and folklore, children's songs and games, blues, jazz, gospel and freedom songs is the key to unlocking true understanding of African-American culture and the role it has played in the history of America. This series includes a chronological history of songs, speech and rhythmic activities, stories and commentaries. Arranged for voices and piano.

MULTICULTURAL



THE SPIRITUAL SONG (VOL. 1)

Includes: *Lift Every Voice and Sing, Deep River, Ev'ry Time I Feel the Spirit, Go Down Moses, He's Got the Whole World in His Hands, I Got a Shoes, This Little Light of Mine,* and more!

- 09970389 Volume One – Spirituals.....\$14.95



PLANTATION SONGS (VOL. 2)

Includes: *I've Been Working on the Railroad, Let Us Break Bread Together, John Henry, Hold On, Down By the Riverside,* and more.

- 09970390 Volume Two – Plantation Songs.....\$14.95



CHILDREN'S SONGS (VOL. 3)

Includes: *All Night All Day, All the Pretty Little Horses, Frog Went A-Courtin', Get on Board, Looby Loo, Shoo Fly, Skip to My Lou,* and more!

- 09970391 Volume Three – Children's Songs\$14.95

SPECIAL NEEDS



EVERYONE CAN MOVE

Promote Movement and Motor Development

By Laurie Farnan and Faith Johnson

Music and movement are a very natural combination. Each song features a single movement-oriented goal, a suggested teaching plan, and additional activities.

Includes: *Movin', Walk and Follow Me, March Right Up, Sound Garage, Twisting, Who's Going Under the Parachute,* and many more.

- 44205016 Teacher's Handbook.....\$14.95
- 44205027 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$14.95

SONG COLLECTIONS

INTEGRITY MUSIC SACRED COLLECTIONS



REAL KIDS! WORSHIP

By Annette Oden/Arr. by Jeff Sandstrom

Here is a value-packed collection of unison/2-part worship songs for kids' choirs. Included are six non-seasonal songs and six Christmas songs. **Songs include:** *I Love to Be With You; I'm Not Ashamed; This Is How We Know What Love Is; Let's Think About Our God;* and more!

- 08747387 Unison/2-Part.....\$7.95
- 08747388 Preview CD.....\$16.98
- 08747389 CD Accompaniment Trax (Split).....\$95.00
- 08747390 Preview Pack (CD).....\$15.00
- 08747973 CD 10-Pak.....\$59.95

SHOUT PRAISES! KIDS HYMNS

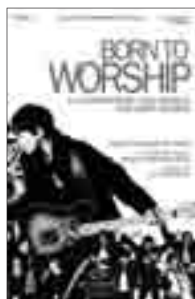
Arranged by Jeff Sandstrom



Introduce children to the timeless hymns of our faith with the most popular hymns performed in a contemporary worship style by kids. Perfect for children's choirs, VBS, summer camps, Sunday school classes and more. **Titles include:** *What a Friend We Have in Jesus, The Solid Rock, Praise to the Lord the Almighty, Amazing Grace, I Surrender All,* and more!

- 08746689 Unison/2-Part.....\$7.95
- 08747722 Listening CD.....\$16.98
- 08746690 CD Accompaniment Trax (Split).....\$59.95
- 08746713 Preview Pack (CD).....\$15.00
- 08746714 CD 10-Pak.....\$59.95
- 08746687 Director's Resource Kit.....\$59.95
- 08746688 DVD Accompaniment Trax.....\$79.95

INTEGRITY MUSIC SACRED MUSICALS



BORN TO WORSHIP

By Annette Oden/Arr. by Jeff Sandstrom



Tyler plays baseball, loves video games, comes in late to choir, disrupts what's going on and asks *lots* of questions. With the help of his friends, Tyler begins to connect to his created purpose: to know and worship Jesus. **Songs include:** *You Are God, You Are Good, Love the Lord, Love Song, Everyday, You Lead Me, God Lives in Me, Born to Worship.*

- 08748411 Unison/2-Part.....\$8.95
- 08748412 Preview CD.....\$16.98
- 08748413 CD Accompaniment Trax (Split).....\$95.00
- 08748414 Director's Disc.....\$59.95
- 08748415 Choreography Instructional DVD.....\$24.98
- 08748416 Preview Pak (CD).....\$14.95
- 08748417 CD 10-Pak.....\$59.95



SOLID ROCK CAFÉ

By Pam Andrews/Arr. by John DeVries



Solid Rock Café begins with a kid's praise team heading for a festival when they encounter difficulties along the way. This encouraging musical features upbeat praise songs, entertaining drama, and is perfect for children's choirs, summer camp, VBS, and churches of any size.

- 08746463 Unison/2-Part.....\$7.95
- 08746460 Listening CD.....\$16.98
- 08746464 CD Accompaniment Trax (Split).....\$95.00
- 08746458 Preview Pack (CD).....\$15.00
- 08746465 CD 10-Pak.....\$54.95
- 08746466 Director's Resource Kit.....\$59.95
- 08746461 Instructional Video.....\$24.99

TRANSCONTINENTAL MUSIC

The world's leading publisher of Jewish music since 1938



THE COMPLETE JEWISH SONGBOOK FOR CHILDREN: MANGINOT

Stephen Richards, ed.

Look no further than this collection of over 200 Jewish children's songs for various times of the year, including: *Songs for the Jewish New Year, Songs for the 3 Festivals,* and much more. Format: melody lines with chords. **For Pre-K to Grade 6.**

- 00191041 Song Collection.....\$34.95



THE COMPLETE BOOK OF JEWISH ROUNDS: TURN IT AROUND

Mark J. Dunn, ed.

This one-of-a-kind collection features newly composed rounds by prominent Jewish composers as well as traditional/folk pieces. Great for school, temple/church and volunteer choirs. **For all ages.**

- 00191040 Song Collection.....\$14.95



THE COMPLETE CHANUKAH SONGBOOK

Resource for Schools, Synagogues, or Home

J. Mark Dunn & Joel N. Eglash, editors

Featuring over 80 pieces in piano/vocal/guitar format of songs from Jewish folk traditions, all the Chanukah standards and many new songs by today's best Jewish songwriters.

- 00191474 Song Collection.....\$22.95



MY JEWISH WORLD

An Early Childhood Music Curriculum

By Judy Caplan Ginsburgh

This is the long-awaited early childhood music curriculum which teaches daily rituals, both Jewish and everyday, and includes 25 songs, activities and a CD! **For Pre-K to Grade 2.**

- 00191026 Book/CD Pak.....\$29.95



SONGS FOR GROWIN'

Kol B'seder (Klepper/Frelander)

Kol B'seder's excellent collection of children's songs. Perfect for parents, teachers and kids! Teaches basic Jewish concepts, stories and Hebrew vocabulary. Format: melody line with chords. **For Pre-K to Grade 6.**

- 00191036 Book/CD Pak.....\$22.95



TORAH ALIVE! MUSIC CONNECTION

Joel N. Eglash, editor

Age-appropriate music curriculum for teaching Torah to young children. For classroom and home.

- 00191001 Book/CD.....\$24.95

SONG COLLECTIONS

GENERAL MUSIC

DANCE HITS THROUGH THE DECADES

By John Jacobson and Tom Anderson

From the "Music Power" series, this collection of dance hits from the '50s through the '80s includes lesson plans, activities and "fun facts" along with four complete 2-part arrangements. **Songs include:** *Rock Around the Clock* (arr. Emerson), *Y.M.C.A.* (arr. Emerson), *The Loco-Motion* (arr. Brymer), *Footloose* (arr. Shaw).



- 09970227 Teacher Edition\$19.95
- 09970228 Student Edition 30-Pak.....\$35.00
- 09970229 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$30.00

F.I.T.

By John Jacobson and Cristi Cary Miller

Build healthy kids in your school this year! Learn how to develop good habits of healthy living through daily exercise (Frequency, Intensity, Time), drinking lots of water, eating a "rainbow" of fruits and vegetables, no junk food and much more. **Songs include:** *The American F.I.T. Kids Coalition*, *F.I.T.*, *Eat a Rainbow*, *Too Good to be True!*, *Don't Gimme No Junk!*, *Helping Me Grow*. For grades 3-6.



- 09971195 Teacher Edition (with reproducible singer pages)\$24.95
- 09971196 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$45.00
- 09971197 Classroom Kit (Teacher and P/A CD).....\$59.95

I WRITE THE MUSIC: COMPOSER CHRONICLES (SET 1)

By John Jacobson, John Higgins and Wesley Ball

The lives and music of Mozart, Bach, Handel, Prokofiev, Beethoven, and Stravinsky come to life in this historic and entertaining collection of composer stories, original songs and listening map activities. The Teacher Edition offers piano/vocal arrangements and lesson plans. Full-color singer editions feature song vocals, composer stories and



listening maps. **Songs include:** *Listen to Me*, *Family Fugue*, *Don't Wait/What's the Hurry?*, *The Bridge*, *A Heart Full of Music*, *I Write the Music*.

- 09971137 Teacher Edition\$19.95
- 09971138 Singer Edition 20-Pak (full color).....\$39.95
- 09971139 2-CD Pak (P/A and Listening).....\$49.95
- 09971140 Classroom Kit (all components listed above).....\$89.95

I WRITE THE MUSIC IN AMERICA: COMPOSER CHRONICLES (SET 2)

Resource Collection of Songs, Stories and Listening Maps

By John Jacobson, John Higgins and Wesley Ball

Step into the lives of American composers Aaron Copland, Charles Ives, Leroy Anderson, William Grant Still, Leonard Bernstein and Amy Beach with engaging stories, fun facts, songs and active listening lessons.



Follow beautifully-designed full-color music maps as you listen to full-length recorded orchestral versions of six masterworks. The Teacher Edition provides piano accompaniments and lesson plans. Student editions are available in full-color, and a 2-CD recording pak includes songs, six masterworks, and composer stories.

- 09971251 Teacher Edition\$19.99
- 09971252 Singer Edition 20-Pak (full color).....\$39.99
- 09971253 2-CD Pak (P/A and Listening).....\$49.99
- 09971254 Classroom Kit (all three components)\$89.99

NEW



IT'S A MUSICAL WORLD

Multicultural Collection of Songs, Dances and Fun Facts

MULTICULTURAL

Arranged by John Higgins and John Jacobson

Take a global journey of folk song and dance traditions and learn to do an Israeli circle dance, the German Schottische, the Brazilian Samba, folk dances from Austria and Russia and more! Read about these rich cultures, and experience their music through folk songs and easy-to-learn dance steps that are kid-friendly.

NEW

- Songs include:** *It's a Musical World*; *Ach du, lieber Augustin*; *Fanga Alafia*; *Funiculi Funicula*; *Gong xi*; *Johan Pa Snippen*; *Kalinka*; *La Piñata*; *The Little Beggarman*; *Mayim Mayim*; *Sambalele*; *She'll Be Comin' 'Round the Mountain*.
- 09971259 Book/CD Pak (with reproducible pages and P/A CD).....\$29.99
 - 09971263 DVD.....\$19.99
 - 09971264 Classroom Kit (Book/CD and DVD).....\$39.99

MUSIC FACT RAPS

By Tom Anderson and Mark Brymer

Learn music facts in a fun and easy way. This super collection teaches composers, musical terms, dynamics, instruments and much more with a variety of original raps. Each rap includes reproducible music pages and lyric-only sheets. Included in each book is Mark Brymer's *Let's Rap!* 2 CD. (Also sold separately.) **Songs include:** *Music Is Cool*, *Musical Terms*, *Composers*,



- Instruments*, *Rhythm*, *Rockin' Pop Music*, *Etiquette*, *World Music*.
- 09970221 Book/CD Pak (w/reproducible pages).....\$29.95
 - 09970220 Let's Rap! 2 Accompaniment CD.....\$19.95

MUSIC OF OUR WORLD

Arranged by John Higgins

MULTICULTURAL

Celebrate music cultures and traditions as they happen around the world with this multicultural collection of festivals, songs and activities. This all-in-one Book/CD pak provides background on each festival, step-by-step instruction, piano/vocal accompaniments, lyric translations, reproducible songsheets, expanded activities and a CD recording. **Songs include:** *Hamabe no Uta*,



- Ullili E*, *Aeyaya balano sakkad*, *Sankta Lucia*, *Cidade Maravilhosa*, *Dok Djampa*, *Singabahambayo*, *A la Rueda de San Miguel*.
- 09970452 Book/CD Pak (with reproducible student pages).....\$29.95

MORE MUSIC OF OUR WORLD

By John Higgins and Brad Shank

MULTICULTURAL

From Latin America to the Philippines, discover a diverse sampling of musical heritages with this global collection of songs, articles and activities. Experience authentic folk songs, children's songs and work songs along with some of the native instruments used to accompany them. Read about traditions and cultures and how they have influenced music around the world. **8 songs include:** *Guantanamera*, *Las Posadas*, *Imo Gal*, *Mi Caballo Blanco*, *Hala lala layya*, *Bahay kubo*, *Gypsy in the Moonlight*, and *Shiri Yakanaka*.



- 09970910 Book/CD Pak (with reproducible student pages).....\$29.95

SONG COLLECTIONS



MUSIC OF OUR WORLD – IRELAND

MULTICULTURAL

By Mark Brymer and Brad Shank

Sample Ireland's rich musical heritage with this "grand" collection of favorite folk songs and supportive teaching materials. Also discover Ireland's many interesting instruments, including the fiddle, accordion, harp, bodhran, bagpipes, penny whistle and more. **10 featured Irish folk tunes including:** *The Cliffs of Doneen,*

The Wearing of the Green, Paddy Works on the Railway, When Irish Eyes Are Smilin', McNamara's Band, Danny Boy, Molly Malone, The Raggle-Taggle Gypsy, Lannigan's Ball, and Einini.

09970604 Book/CD Pak (with reproducible student pages).....\$29.95



MUSIC RAPS 4U

Book by John Jacobson and Mark Brymer

Music theory has never been more fun! From dynamics and time signatures to styles and intervals, your students will strengthen their musical skills while having loads of fun! Mark Brymer's *Let's Rap! 3* CD is included with tracks in several styles and tempos. (Also sold separately.) **Songs include:** *It's Time for Music, Just Twelve Notes, Do Ya Wanna Dance? Group*

Dynamics, Time Signature Rap, Got Intervals, Give It a Rest, Stylin'.

09970454 Book/CD Pak (with reproducible singer pages).....\$29.95

09970453 Let's Rap! 3 Accompaniment CD.....\$19.95



ROCKIN' POPPIN' MALLETS

Arranged by Tom Anderson

Grab your mallets and R.O.C.K. to some pop classics! Easy-to-follow, scripted lesson plans will help you teach the Orff instrument and percussion parts in a flash! Just open the book and go! For those who want to add guitar and/or piano, there are suggestions for those instruments as well. Sing, play and perform fresh, new arrangements of these **eight popular hits:** *Don't Worry Be Happy, Oye Como Va, Limbo Rock, R.O.C.K. in the U.S.A., La Bamba, Rock and Roll Part II (The Hey Song), Somewhere Out There, Footloose.* Your students will beg to play and sing these songs again and again! No worries, be happy!

09971123 Teacher Edition\$16.95

09971124 Singer Edition 20-Pak.....\$29.95

09971125 Classroom Kit (teacher and singer 20-pak).....\$39.95



WORLD RHYTHMS

MULTICULTURAL

By John Higgins and Brad Shank

DVD Script by Tom Anderson



Learn about the origins of Second Line Drumming, Reggae, Salsa, Conga, Samba and more, what instruments are used and how to play them. Then, form your own ensemble and play the rhythm along with the song. The Book/CD features reproducible songsheets with lyric translations, informative student

articles, lesson plans and a P/A CD recording for each song. An instructional DVD is also available with visual instruction on how to play the different instruments as demonstrated by a percussion expert. **Songs include:** *Las polleras, When the Saints Go Marching In, Al-yadil yadil yadi, Bala Kulandyan, Pirulito que bate bate, Yankee Doodle, Qué Bonita Bandera,* and more!

09971017 Book/CD\$29.95

09971018 DVD.....\$29.95

09971019 Classroom Kit (Book/CD and DVD).....\$49.95

COLLECTIONS FOR BOOMWHACKERS®



WHACKED ON CLASSICS

Arranged by Tom Anderson

Here is a fun and creative way to introduce your students to some of the greatest classical "hits" of all time! The classical melodies can be performed by using the piano arrangements or the enclosed professionally-produced CD for added play-along excitement! All of the arrangements use the C Major Diatonic Scale set of Boomwhackers®. **Featured songs and composers:** *Canon (Pachelbel), The Four Seasons/Autumn (Vivaldi), Rondeau (Mouret), Symphony No. 94 "Surprise" (Haydn), Für Elise (Beethoven), William Tell Overture (Rossini), Symphony No. 9 "From the New World" (Dvorák), Also Sprach Zarathustra (Strauss).*

09970419 Book/CD Pak (with reproducible instrument parts)\$29.95



WHACKED ON CLASSICS II

Arranged by Tom Anderson

Explore more classical "hits" with these fun and creative arrangements for playing along with the masters! Students accompany each of the 8 compositions using Boomwhackers®, xylophones and other classroom instruments. **Featured songs and composers:** *Dona Nobis Pacem (Grant Us Peace), Rondeau (Henry Purcell), Minuet (J. S. Bach), Symphony No. 9 "Ode to Joy" (Ludwig van Beethoven), Habanera from "Carmen" (Georges Bizet), March from "The Nutcracker" (Peter Tchaikovsky), In the Hall of the Mountain King from "Peer Gynt" (Edvard Grieg), Pavane (Gabriel Fauré).*

09970546 Book/CD Pak (with reproducible instrument parts)\$29.95



WHACKED ON MUSIC

By Scott Steelman

Get back to basics with this "whacky" collection that reinforces musical concepts! From "Old McWhacker" to "Golly G," your students will learn all about steady beat, letter names of notes, solfege syllables, simple rhythms, ensemble playing, musical styles, instruments of the orchestra and much more! Cleverly arranged for voices, Boomwhackers® (C Major Diatonic) and other classroom instruments. **Songs include:** *Whacked on Music, High C Low C, Apples Are Red, Jitterbug Beat, Golly G, In the Pocket, Short Story (A Name Song), Music Night and Day, Old McWhacker, Lollipop Rock, Cha-Cha Dance, Join the Band.*

09970590 Book/CD Pak (with reproducible singer/instrument parts).....\$29.95



WHACKED ON RHYTHM

By Scott Steelman and Tom Anderson

Experience steady beat, note and rest values, tempo, syncopation and more in a creative and fun way! The elements of rhythm are presented sequentially in a variety of learning exercises that precede the songs. Students practice these exercises on Boomwhackers® and other classroom instruments, and then play-along with instructional tracks on the CD before applying the

rhythm elements to the songs. This sequential approach encourages students to build on what they've previously learned as each new concept is introduced. **Songs include:** *Keep It Steady, Quarter Notes, How Many Eighth Notes? All About Notes, Give It a Rest, Tempo, The Time Signature Song, Synco-Pop.*

09970718 Book/CD Pak (with reproducible singer/instrument parts).....\$29.95

Also see page 9 for Boomwhack Attack!

COLLECTIONS FOR YOUNG CHOIR



THE BEGINNING PART-SINGER

By Joyce Eilers

Filled with Joyce's carefully developed techniques and suggestions, this collection of five best-selling chorals will motivate your choir and help them achieve a successful first experience.

Volume I – *America the Beautiful, The Pirate Song, Tiki Chant, My America, Glendy Burke.*

40225035 Vol. I, 2-Part Collection.....\$2.95

Volume II – *Down by the Riverside, The Legend of the Bells, Go For It!, Dreamer, With Liberty and Justice for All.*

40225055 Vol. II, 2-Part Collection.....\$3.95



CLASSICS FOR TWO

By Roger Emerson

This outstanding masterwork collection is an excellent introduction to the classics.

Includes: *Alleluia, Come Again Sweet Love, Jesu Joy of Man's Desiring, Now Is the Month of Maying, Ode to Joy.*

40303362 Classics For Two.....\$2.95



FESTIVAL FOR TWO

By Roger Emerson

This 2-Part collection features five stirring, original festival pieces, carefully chosen and arranged for young voices.

Includes: *Festival Alleluia, Kyrie Eleison, Sanctus, Sing with Joy, Time Gone.*

40306432 Festival For Two.....\$2.95



JUNIOR JAZZ

By Kirby Shaw

Introduce young singers to the basics of vocal jazz with three original songs illustrating a specific jazz concept. This is an excellent introduction to an original American art form.

Songs include: *Blues Blues Blues, Riff City, Inflections.*

08666065 2-Part.....\$1.95

08666066 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$19.95

JUNIOR JAZZ II

By Kirby Shaw

Learn more about vocal jazz singing styles in this easy-to-learn and educational collection. **Songs include:** *Blue Notes, Teach Me to Swing, Scat Like That.*

08741143 2-Part.....\$1.95

08741144 Performance/Accompaniment Cassette.....\$20.00

JUNIOR JAZZ III

By Kirby Shaw

This is the third installment of Kirby Shaw's popular series of original songs that help kids learn about jazz. **Songs include:** *Jump, Jive and Jam! Schoolhouse Blues, and A La Mode.*

08743264 2-Part.....\$1.95

08743265 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$30.00



OLDIES FOR TWO

Arranged by Roger Emerson

These special arrangements crafted for upper elementary and middle school choirs will be a hit with everyone! **Fun songs include:** *Blue Suede Shoes, Blueberry Hill, Rock Around the Clock, Rockin' Robin, Splish Splash.*

08564066 2-Part.....\$2.95

08564067 ShowTrax CD.....\$35.00



SPIRITUALS ALIVE!

Arranged by Ruth Artman

This collection of successful 2-part arrangements by Ruth Artman will be a *must* for your choral library. Also includes performance tips for each of the six songs. **Songs include:** *All Night All Day, Can't Sit Down, Every Time I Feel the Spirit, I Got Shoes, Kum Ba Yah, Swing Low!*

08564061 2-Part Collection.....\$3.50



KING'S SINGERS BOOK OF ROUNDS, CANONS AND PARTSONGS

This collection of 99 rounds, canons and partsongs makes a delightful introduction to part-singing for kids from 6 to 106! The selections are arranged by categories including English, American, Renaissance, canons in other languages, wordless canons and a few surprises! **Includes:** *Christmas Is Coming, Coffee Canon, Come Let Us All A-Maying Go, Dona Nobis Pacem, Jubilate Deo, Mi Gallo, and more!*

08743259 Songbook.....\$7.95



From BOOSEY & HAWKES

WE WILL SING

Choral Music Experience for Classroom Choirs

By Doreen Rao

This practical music curriculum is a performance-based textbook for music classrooms designed for children ages 9 and above. Beginning with the basics of how to produce a good singing tone, introducing basic music theory, reading and ear training, and progressing into unison choral singing and

easy part singing, this 243-page book offers an insightful, practical approach to classroom music. 18 choral arrangements available in 3 separate performance programs.

Program 1: *O Music Sweet Music, The Sally Gardens, Simple Gifts, She's Like the Swallow, A Spring Morning, Good Night*

Program 2: *Jubilate Deo, The Path to the Moon, I Know Where I'm Goin', Oliver Cromwell, Bist Du Bei Mir, Ching-A-Ring Chaw*

Program 3: *Hodie, A Child Is Born, Poor Little Children, How Beautiful Are the Feet of Them, In Dulci Jubilo, Jingle Bell Swing*

48007802 Book.....\$21.95

48007806 Unison Singer's Edition Program 1.....\$7.95

48007807 Unison Singer's Edition Program 1 (10-Pack).....\$49.95

48007808 Unison Singer's Edition Program 2.....\$5.95

48007809 Unison Singer's Edition Program 2 (10-Pak).....\$41.95

48007810 Unison/Two-Part Singer's Edition Program 3.....\$5.95

48007811 Unison/2-Part Singer's Edition Program 3 (10-Pack).....\$41.95

48005847 Performance Cassette.....\$10.50

48005852 Accompaniment Cassette.....\$10.50

48001065 Performance CD.....\$14.95

48001064 Accompaniment CD.....\$14.95

SONG KITS AND SONGKIT SINGLES

SONG KITS

5 Complete Unison/2-Part Arrangements for Director, Accompanist and Choir! All Song Kits include: 2 Director/Accompanist Scores and 30 or 40 Singer's Editions (vocal lines only). Performance/Accompaniment Recordings are available for many of the kits.

SONG KIT #5 – CHRISTMAS

Arr. Ruth Artman
Nuttin' for Christmas, Jingle Bells, I Heard the Bells on Christmas Day, We Wish You a Merry Christmas, Rudolph the Red-Nosed Reindeer, Holly Jolly Christmas
07990017 Song Kit #5.....\$35.00

SONG KIT #12 – BROADWAY HIGHLIGHTS

Arr. Don Muller
Another Op'nin', Another Show; Camelot; Together Wherever We Go; The Rain in Spain; That's Entertainment!
07990045 Song Kit #12.....\$30.00

SONG KIT #17 – CHRISTMAS FAVORITES

Arr. Dick Averre
Frosty the Snow Man, Let It Snow, Jingle-Bell Rock, Rockin' Around the Christmas Tree, I'll Be Home for Christmas
07990065 Song Kit #17.....\$35.00
07990067 Perf./Accomp. CD.....\$35.99

SONG KIT #23 – THE ROCKIN' 60S

Arr. Dick Averre
Surfin' USA, Rockin' Robin, It's My Party, Louie Louie, The Twist
07990089 Song Kit #23.....\$35.00
07990091 Perf./Accomp. CD.....\$30.00

SONG KIT #24 – THE SOUND OF MUSIC

Arr. Dick Averre
The Sound of Music, Do-Re-Mi, The Lonely Goatherd, Climb Ev'ry Mountain, Edelweiss, My Favorite Things
08720083 Song Kit #24.....\$35.00
08720086 Perf./Accomp. CD.....\$25.00

SONG KIT #33 – BLOCKBUSTER BALLADS

Arr. Janet Klevberg
From a Distance, Tears in Heaven, Unchained Melody, Somewhere Out There, What a Wonderful World
07990105 Song Kit #33.....\$35.00
07990106 Perf./Accomp. CD.....\$35.00

SONG KIT #34 – THE LION KING

John, Rice/Arr. Janet Klevberg
Circle of Life, I Just Can't Wait to Be King, Be Prepared, Hakuna Matata, Can You Feel the Love Tonight
07990107 Song Kit #34\$35.00
07990108 Perf./Accomp. CD.....\$35.00

SONG KIT #38 – SEASON'S GREETINGS

Arr. Huff, Emerson, Synder, Leavitt
Rudolph the Red-Nosed Reindeer, It's Beginning to Look Like Christmas, Do You Hear What I Hear, Frosty the Snow Man, The Christmas Song (Chestnuts Roasting on an Open Fire)
07990016 Song Kit #38.....\$35.00
07990020 Perf./Accomp. CD.....\$35.00

SONG KIT #39 – BLOCKBUSTER MOVIES

Arr. Billingsley, Lojeski, Shaw, Leavitt, Brymer
My Heart Will Go On, Go the Distance, Cruella De Vil, The Bare Necessities, So Long Farewell
07990018 Song Kit #39.....\$35.00
07990021 Perf./Accomp. CD.....\$35.00

SONG KIT #40 – DISNEY'S GREATEST HITS

Arr. Huff, Emerson, Christopher, Billingsley, Miller
Colors of the Wind, Hakuna Matata, Circle of Life, Under the Sea, Supercalifragilisticexpialidocious
07990022 Song Kit #40\$35.00
07990023 Perf./Accomp. CD.....\$35.00

SONG KIT #41 – KIDS ON BROADWAY

Arr. Huff, Leavitt, Shaw, Miller
Getting to Know You, The Inch Worm, On Broadway, Open a New Window, You're Never Fully Dressed Without a Smile
09970268 Song Kit #41.....\$35.00
09970269 Perf./Accomp. CD.....\$35.99

BOBBY SOCKS ROCK

Arr. Alan Billingsley
Leader of the Pack, Calendar Girl, Breakin' Up Is Hard to Do, Stand by Me, The Loco-Motion
43202442 Song Kit.....\$35.00
43202457 CD.....\$34.99

PROGRAM KITS

Scripts by Mary Kay Beall
Exciting 20-minute programs designed for Unison/2-Part Choirs that include: 4 Reproducible Scripts, 2 Director/Accompanist Scores, 25 Singer's Editions (vocal lines only).

AT THE HOP

It's a topsy-turvy world as a time machine throws students back to the '50s then brings the '50s to the present day. **Includes:** At the Hop, Only You (And You Alone), Blue Suede Shoes, Back to the Future March, Back in Time, Earth Angel, Rock and Roll Is Here to Stay.
08720510 Program Kit.....\$30.00
08720512 Perf./Accomp. CD.....\$30.00

WE, THE PEOPLE

Includes: We the People, An American Salute, America (Neil Diamond), Glorious Fourth, This Land Is Your Land, Celebrate America!
07992035 Program Kit.....\$30.00
07992037 Perf./Accomp.\$30.00

SONGKIT SINGLES

This series for Unison/2-part choir is a valuable resource for the budget conscious teacher. With each arrangement you'll receive: two director's scores, 40 singer's editions and a performance/accompaniment CD.

THE BEST THAT I CAN BE

John Jacobson and Cristi Cary Miller
07990035 Unison SongKit Single
(includes CD)\$19.95

CHILD OF THE WORLD

John Jacobson and John Higgins
07990036 Unison SongKit Single
(includes CD)\$19.95

DECEMBER NIGHTS, DECEMBER LIGHTS

Emily Crocker
07990028 Unison/2-Part SongKit Single
(includes CD)\$19.95

IN AFRICA

Emily Crocker and John Jacobson
07990010 2-Part SongKit Single
(includes CD)\$19.95

IT'S A MELODY

John Jacobson and Kirby Shaw
07990027 Unison/2-Part SongKit Single
(includes CD)\$19.95

LIGHT THE CANDLES

Roger Emerson 
07990014 Unison SongKit Single
(includes CD)\$19.95

THE MAN IN THE BRIGHT RED SUIT

John Jacobson and Alan Billingsley
09970202 Unison SongKit Single
(includes CD)\$19.95

REINDEER JIVE

Roger Emerson and John Jacobson
09970203 Unison/2-Part SongKit Single
(includes CD)\$19.95

SIYAHAMBA

Cheryl Lavender 
09970206 Unis/2pt/3pt SongKit Single
(includes CD)\$19.95

SLIPPERS AGAIN FOR CHRISTMAS

John Jacobson and Mac Huff
07990012 Unison SongKit Single
(includes CD)\$19.95

THIS LITTLE LIGHT OF MINE

Arr. Bill Harley, adapted by Emily Crocker
07990015 2-Part SongKit Single
(includes CD)\$19.95

ART STRINGS PUBLISHING

THE MUSIC ART OF KAREN CANNON™

NEW SERIES!
18" x 24" Posters
\$16.95 each

ARTWORK ALSO AVAILABLE ON:

- Mouse Pads
- Greeting Cards
- Ceramic Mugs



00762094 Diamonds in the Rough



00762095 Do Re Mi



00762098 Wild Thing



00762119 Psych Out



00762165 H-Flat



00762096 Play On!



00762093 Cool Cats in the City



00762118 Outstanding Purrformance

Exclusively distributed by Hal Leonard.
For more information, visit www.halleonard.com/musicRelated.jsp



Distributed by Hal Leonard!

ORFF-SCHULWERK

MUSIC FOR CHILDREN

By Carl Orff and Gunild Keetman

Carl Orff's fundamental educational ideas have revitalized music education from students in nursery school to high school. Involve your students in active music-making through music, dance, speech, improvisation, composing, and discovery! Experience fundamentals and lay the foundation for a comprehensive musical training.



MUSIC FOR CHILDREN

5-Volume English Version of Orff-Schulwerk

Adapted by Margaret Murray

VOLUME 1 (PENTATONIC)

Speech and rhythmic exercises, nursery rhymes, songs, instrumental pieces and melodic exercises using only the five-note scale, with instructions and notes.

49005214 Vol. 1.....\$24.95

VOLUME 2 (MAJOR: DRONE BASS-TRIADS)

Songs and pieces using the full major scale.

49005215 Vol. 2.....\$24.95

VOLUME 3 (MAJOR: DOMINANT AND SUBDOMINANT TRIADS)

The settings include the chords on the fourth and fifth notes of the major scale.

49005216 Vol. 3.....\$24.95

VOLUME 4 (MINOR: DRONE BASS-TRIADS)

Songs and pieces using the full range of the Aeolian, Dorian and Phrygian modes.

49005217 Vol. 4.....\$24.95

VOLUME 5 (MINOR: DOMINANT AND SUBDOMINANT TRIADS)

Songs and pieces using more usual forms of the minor scale plus the sharpened seventh.

49002582 Vol. 5.....\$24.95



MUSIC FOR CHILDREN

5-Volume English Adaptation of Orff-Schulwerk

By Doreen Hall and Arnold Walter

Based on Volumes 1, 2 and 4 of the original German Edition *Musik für Kinder*, here is the English adaptation with additional material by Doreen Hall and Arnold Walter.

49004907 Vol. 1 Pentatonic.....\$15.95

49004908 Vol. 2 Major: Bordun.....\$14.95

49004909 Vol. 3 Major Triads.....\$12.95

49005445 Vol. 4 Minor: Bordun.....\$16.95

49005446 Vol. 5 Minor Triads.....\$16.95



MUSIC FOR CHILDREN

3-Volume American Edition of Orff-Schulwerk

By American Orff-Schulwerk Teachers

The American Edition of the original Orff-Schulwerk approach assembles works by all the leading contributors to the Orff movement. In three volumes, the techniques of "knowing" and "doing" are used to teach music through rhythm, melody, texture, and form. It's an unbeatable resource for music teachers!

49012137 Volume 1: PreSchool (Pre-K to K, 80 pages).....\$24.95

49012190 Volume 2: Primary (Grades 1-3, 218 pages).....\$47.95

49012197 Volume 3: Upper Elementary
(Grades 4-6, 342 pages).....\$39.95

MUSIC FOR CHILDREN

By Doreen Hall

This book explains how Orff-Schulwerk ideas differ from existing "methods" and how teachers can develop these ideas. There are important chapters on the instruments, rhythm and speech, lesson planning, giving demonstrations, etc.

49005243 Teacher Manual.....\$10.95



INTRODUCTION TO MUSIC FOR CHILDREN

Orff/arr. Keller

This work may be used in conjunction with the English-language adaptations of Orff-Schulwerk by Hall/Walter and Murray, and contains references to specific exercises, as well as diagrams.

49000467 Teacher Manual.....\$9.95



MUSIC FOR CHILDREN 3-CD SET

This 3-CD set contains extracts from the 5-volume Murray editions of *Music for Children*. Many of the songs and pieces have been changed from the versions used in the books. Teachers are encouraged to think of these as outline sketches that can be varied, modified or extended. Children's voices and instruments are on the recordings. The instrumental

ensemble was directed by Carl Orff and Hermann Regner.

49003152 Accompanying CDs (set of 3).....\$47.95



PLAY, SING AND DANCE

An Introduction to Orff-Schulwerk

By Doug Goodkin

Teacher and performer Doug Goodkin presents an overview of the dynamic approach to music education known as Orff-Schulwerk. Those new to Schulwerk will get a glimpse of its basic tenets and broad scope, while those already teaching it will find both reminders of its generative ideas and details of its practice.

49012187 Teacher Manual.....\$24.95

ORFF RESOURCES FROM SCHOTT



ALL AROUND THE BUTTERCUP

By Ruth Boshkoff

Folk songs arranged for young children's first experience with Orff instruments. Poems, rhymes, and games are included with most of the arrangements. Suggestions for movement and vocal/instrumental improvisation, as well as hints for teaching, are given. For Grades K-3.

49012149 Orff Collection.....\$8.95



DALCROZE EURHYTHMICS IN TODAY'S CLASSROOM

By Virginia Hoge Mead

Written to help teachers understand and adapt Dalcroze techniques in the teaching of music. **Part One** explains the three main areas of the approach: eurhythmics, ear training and improvisation. **Part Two** covers the use of 'games' and exercises and their intended purpose at different levels in the junior school.

49012158 Book.....\$35.00



DISCOVERING KEETMAN

By Gunild Keetman

Selected and Introduced by Jane Frazee

This collection presents rhythmic exercises and pieces for xylophone from the books *Rhythmic Exercises*, *First Instruction on the Xylophone* and *Pieces for Xylophone Volumes 1-3*.

49012172 Teacher Manual\$22.95

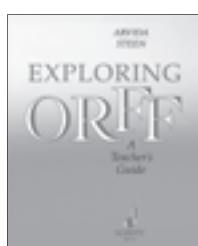


DISCOVERING ORFF

By Jane Frazee with Kent Kreuter

This amazing curriculum resource for Grades 1-5 provides detailed, practical assistance in how and why to use Orff techniques and materials in the classroom. Jam-packed with philosophy, Orff theory and pedagogy, musical examples, and goals and the steps to accomplish them.

49012199 Teacher Manual.....\$39.95



EXPLORING ORFF

By Arvida Steen

Exploring Orff is a teacher's guide to help you develop a music curriculum that will meet the needs of your students, help you choose the best materials to meet goals, and assist in lesson planning. Includes a flexible year-by-year curriculum outline with objectives for Grades K-5 and sample lesson plans, and may also be used as a reference to connect with a curriculum you are already using.

49012193 Teacher Guide.....\$54.95

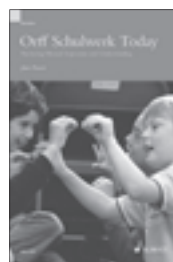


HELLO CHILDREN

By Shirley Salmon

This book presents a selection of play songs and related activities for ages 4 to 9 in sensory awareness, movement and dance, voice and language, playing instruments, listening, visualizing, social forms and drama. The wide range of activities for each song enables teachers to work with children of different ages and abilities ensuring that no one is over- or under-challenged and that each child can learn, play

and contribute to the whole on his or her own level.
49016748 Teacher's Book.....\$15.95



ORFF SCHULWERK TODAY

Nurturing Musical Expression and Understanding

By Jane Frazee

Seven master teachers share their classroom expertise and insights and more than 100 lesson suggestions are included that highlight musical elements and encourage self-expression. A CD of listening examples from a variety of historical periods and cultural contexts is also included.

49015644 Book/CD\$54.95



PIECES AND PROCESSES

By Steven Calantropio

In *Pieces and Processes*, the author has brought together a collection of original songs, exercises, instrumental pieces, and arrangements in an attempt to provide fresh examples of elemental music. The works represent a wide variety of styles which draw upon the musical models of the Orff Schulwerk for inspiration. Along with each piece is a detailed teaching

procedure designed to give music educators a collection of instructional techniques that can be used in all aspects of their work. A "Process Teaching Toolbox" organizes these techniques by musical element.

49013585 Teacher's Book.....\$17.95



PLAYING TOGETHER

An Introduction to Teaching Orff Instrument Skills

By Jane Frazee

Playing Together is the first book to offer a step-by-step approach to teaching Orff-instrument skills, so your students develop secure mallet technique with ease. Skills are introduced in a carefully sequenced presentation of authentic and artistic music literature. The process begins with sound effects, proceeds to playing accompaniments, and – finally – melodies and two-part instrumental pieces.

49017079 Teacher's Book.....\$14.95

NEW



¡QUIEN CANTA SU MAL ESPANTA!

(Singing Drives Away Sorrow)

Songs Games and Dances from Latin America

By Sophia Lopez-Ibor and Verena Machatt

This book presents a rich and varied selection of material from an immense geographical area, combining local traditions with foreign influences to engage and inspire teacher and students. The DVD includes demonstration of the dances for presentation in the classroom.

49015641 Book/DVD\$29.95



ROUND THE CORNER AND AWAY WE GO

A Supplement to "Music for Children"

By David J. Gonzol

This folk song collection provides models of arrangements to be taught using Orff Schulwerk processes. The arrangements may be taught as printed or used as the basis for creative extensions – or both. The accompanying teaching suggestions give examples of how to break down instrumental parts and sequence the presentation of them developmentally. Dance or

play-party instructions are also given for some songs.

49013568 Teacher's Book.....\$9.95

NEW



DECK THE HALLS WITH HOLIDAY SOUNDS

Arranged by Linda Forrest

Spice up the holiday season with this collection of 12 old favorites for unison/2-part voices, piano and Orff instruments. **Songs include:** *Deck the Halls, Feliz Navidad, Frosty the Snow Man, Jingle-Bell Rock, Parade of the Wooden Soldiers*, and more.

09970230 Song Collection.....\$16.95

09970231 Singer's Edition 10-Pak.....\$12.95



HOLIDAY SONGS & PLAY-ALONGS

By David Asplund and Mike Byrd

Ring in the holiday season with this festive variety of original songs and new arrangements of old favorites that combine in a superb blend for young voices and accompanying Orff instruments. Includes easy-to-follow teaching tips and learning. **Songs include:** *Candles on the Windowsill, Crystals in the Sky, Go Tell It on the Mountain, Holiday Treats, The Huron Carol, I Saw Three Ships, Jolly Old Saint Nicholas, Mary's Boy Child, Santa's Secret Hideaway, We're Getting Ready for Christmas.*

09970568 Song Collection.....\$16.99



EXPRESSIONS OF FREEDOM

MULTICULTURAL

By Dr. René Boyer-Alexander

The history of the African American people was one of physical hardship and emotional anguish, yet the music arising from this struggle - the spiritual - was one of deep-felt emotion. This collection of spirituals, arranged by Rene Boyer for voices and Orff instruments, is much more than a mere song collection.

It is a chronicle of expression that will enrich and uplift both children and adults in classrooms, choirs, community gatherings and churches. In three volumes or one complete edition, it includes arrangements of over 55 songs, historical background, suggested program uses and cultural connections. **Songs include:** *This Little Light of Mine, Swing Low Sweet Chariot, The Old Ark's A-Moverin', Ezekiel Saw the Wheel, I'm Gonna Sing When the Spirit Says Sing, The Angel Band, Dry Bones, I Got Shoes, Wade in de Water, Sit Down Servant, Rise an' Shine, Walk Together Chillun*, and many more!

09970232 Volume I.....\$14.95

09970233 Volume II.....\$14.95

09970234 Volume III.....\$16.95

09970235 Complete Edition (Vols. I,II,III).....\$34.95



PENTATONIC PARTNERS

By Cristi Cary Miller

Based on the 5-tone pentatonic scale, here is a creative collection of 10 folksong "partners" for voice and piano. These crafty arrangements incorporate simple Orff accompaniments and vocal ostinatos for instant harmonic fun! Includes easy-to-follow teaching plans with movement suggestions, games and activities, and reproducible songsheets. **Songs include:** *Great Mornin', Cedar Swamp, This Train, Wade in the Water, Heave-Ho Me Laddies, Noah's Ark*, and many more!

09970253 Teacher Edition.....\$19.99



RING THE BELLS FOR CHRISTMAS

By David Asplund

Enjoy the festive spirit of the holidays with this collection by David Asplund of 10 songs for young voices and accompanying Orff instruments. Suitable for singers, "ringers" and players as young as 1st grade through Grade 6, these arrangements are also presented with helpful teaching tips for effective, easy learning. Whether in the classroom or on stage, this collection is guaranteed to add extra sparkle this holiday season. **Songs include:** *Winter Snow, Ring Those Bells, A Magical Trip, A-Caroling We Will Go, Christmas Snow, Merry Christmas!, Chubby Little Snowman, Santa's Elves, Deck the Hall, Jesus Born in Beth'n.*

09970131 Teacher's Manual.....\$14.95



FOLK SONGS & PLAY-ALONGS

Best-of-the-Best Creative Extensions Arranged for Voices and Orff Instruments

Arranged by David Asplund

Orff specialist David Asplund gathers his "best-of-the-best" arrangements into this superb collection of original songs and folk song material for young voices and accompanying Orff instruments. These tried-and-true creative extensions have been used in his classroom over the years and they work! The

collection is separated into selections for primary grades and upper elementary, along with easy-to-teach learning procedures for a successful, *must have* addition to your music resource library! **Songs include:** *I Can Play the Hand Drum, Spider, Black Snake, Apple Song, Skip to My Lou, I Rise When the Rooster Crows, Music Magic, Chatter With Angels Medley, Shoo Fly, Old Joe Clark, Red, White and Blue!, Sailors of the Sea, Heave-Ho Me Laddies, Sourwood Mountain, The Gospel Train, Good News.*

09971300 Teacher Edition.....\$17.99



ROCKIN' A ROUND

Collection of Upbeat Rounds for Classroom and Performance

By Cristi Cary Miller

It's time to get a round to it! Experience part-singing fun with this rockin' collection of 16 rounds featuring some familiar and some brand new rounds. Six of the rounds come in an expanded format with a separate performance/accompaniment CD recording. The remaining ten rounds offer additional simple Orff

accompaniments and riser choreography for many classroom and performance opportunities. **Recorded rounds include:** *A Ram Sam Sam, Rockin' a Round, Row Your Boat, Songs of the Seasons, Sunshine, White Coral Bells.*

09971291 Teacher Edition (with reproducible singer pages).....\$19.99

09971292 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$49.99

09971293 Classroom Kit (Teacher and P/A CD).....\$59.99

NEW

NEW



ROCKIN' POPPIN' MALLETS

Collection of Popular Hits for Orff Instruments, Vocals, Guitar, Piano

Arranged by Tom Anderson

Grab your mallets and R.O.C.K. to some pop classics! Easy-to-follow, scripted lesson plans will help you teach the Orff instrument and percussion parts in a flash! Just open the book and go! For those who want to add guitar and/or piano, there are suggestions for those instruments as well. Sing, play and perform fresh, new arrangements of these **eight popular hits**: *Don't Worry Be Happy, Oye Como Va, Limbo Rock, R.O.C.K. in the U.S.A., La Bamba, Rock and Roll Part II (The Hey Song), Somewhere Out There, Footloose*. Your students will beg to play and sing these songs again and again! No worries, be happy!

- 09971123 Teacher Edition\$16.95
- 09971124 Singer Edition 20-Pak.....\$29.95
- 09971125 Classroom Kit (teacher and singer 20-pak).....\$39.95



SING SAY DANCE PLAY

By Cristi Cary Miller and Kathlyn Reynolds

"Sing, say, dance and play" across the calendar with this winning collection of 24 seasonal songs and activities for grades 1-6 that is bursting with classroom and performance possibilities! Whether it's the first day of school or the last, these creative lyrics, singable melodies and simple Orff accompaniments are sure to fit every occasion! **Songs include:** *Expectation Rap, Music's Great, I've Got the Rhythm, Ev'rybody Here Loves Playin' Orff, Hoedown Holiday, Simple Gifts, Winter Roundelay, Ride the Rhythm Train, Special Valentine, Glory Train, Sing the Blues*, and more!

- 09970911 Song Collection\$17.99



SING SAY DANCE PLAY 2

By Cristi Cary Miller and Kathlyn Reynolds

Connect music with movement, dance and speech in active participation with seasonal songs, games and activities that will motivate and challenge your young musicians throughout the school year. This tried-and-true collection features 12 songs written specifically for students in the lower grades, and twelve songs for upper elementary, along with helpful teaching suggestions and simple Orff or piano accompaniments. **Songs include:** *Exercise Fun, It's a Holiday World, It's Solo Time, Primary Colors, Pumpkin Patterns, Rhythm Round Up, Scary Sounds, The Snowman Waltz, Back to Scat, Charleston, An Exhilaration Celebration, It's Christmas, Joyfully We Sing, Music Elements, Music in Motion, With a Rap and a Tap*, and more!

- 09971126 Song Collection\$14.95



SONGS FOR ALL REASONS

By Mary Donnelly and George L.O. Strid

Honor special times across the calendar with this entertaining collection of songs for birthdays, Veterans Day, Presidents Day, Arbor Day and more! There are 4 songs for each grade level (K-2, 3-4, 5-6) complete with movement and simple piano and Orff accompaniments – perfect for classroom or performance. Reproducible singer pages also included. **Songs include:** *Hanukkah, Song for a Rainy Day, The Birthday Song, Martin Luther King, Plant a Tree, The Reindeer Hop, Thank You Mr. President, Walkin' in Sunshine, On a Snowy Day, Veterans Day, Happy Kwanzaa, Talkin' Turkey*.

- 09970371 Teacher Edition (with reproducible singer pages)\$14.95



SONGS FOR ALL SEASONS

By Mary Donnelly and George L.O. Strid

For seasonal fun throughout the year, here is a wonderful collection of songs and games for classroom or performance. There are three songs for each season of the year and one for each grade level (K-2, 3-4, 5-6), and the collection comes complete with simple piano and Orff accompaniments, teaching tips, movement and games. **Songs include:** *What Will You Be?, Here We Are Again, Autumn Leaves Are Falling, Ten Little Soldiers, Santa Claus Is on His Way, Sing a Joyous Noel, How Does Your Garden Grow?*, and more!

- 09970134 Song Collection (with reproducible singer pages)\$14.95



A TAPESTRY OF TALES

By Cristi Cary Miller

and Jennifer Bennett

MULTICULTURAL

Folk tales from around the world come alive with sound and movement in this creative cross-curricular resource for Grades 1-6. Includes 8 interactive stories and songs with instructive teaching tips on how to dramatize each story using musical sound effects played by the students. **Folk Tales as adapted by Jennifer Bennett include:** *Apple Dumplings (English Folk Tale), Why Bats Fly at Night (African Folk Legend), The River Dragons (A Chinese Tale), Turnip Soup (Russian Folk Tale)*, and more!

- 09970569 Musical Story Collection (with reproducible pages)\$24.95



VOICES IN HARMONY

By Shelley Nordlund and Jan Hall

Voices in Harmony is a collection of 12 delightful songs for young voices and accompanying Orff instruments that encourage success-oriented experiences with beginning part singing. These kid-tested arrangements are suitable for singers as young as 2nd/3rd grade through upper elementary/middle school. Whether you are a beginner or a veteran Orff instructor, this collection gives you all the necessary conceptual information to present each song, along with a sequential teaching process to help you present each lesson easily and effectively.

- 09970035 Teacher's Manual.....\$14.99



WHAT A FINE DAY!

Musical for Treble Voices, Orff Instruments and Piano

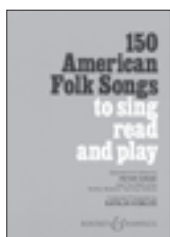
By Carolyn Jennings

Henry Leck's Creating Artistry series proudly presents the story of Enkwambu the monkey and Enkende the Lizard, based on an African folk tale. This well-crafted musical teaches young people the importance of overcoming those things that might divide them. Experience how two friends discover they are just part of one big family! *What a Fine Day* is a 45-minute musical perfect for young singers in grades 4-7, an Orff ensemble of 6-8 players and piano. Celebrate with Enkwambu and Enkende, their families, the Chiefs, and the Trees, Birds and Flowers of the Forest!

- 09970715 Director Score (with reproducible instrument parts).....\$24.95

- 09970716 Singer Edition 5-Pak.....\$19.95

From BOOSEY & HAWKES



150 AMERICAN FOLK SONGS

ed. Peter Erdei

This valuable song resource is organized into a Kodály sequence, beginning with the simplest pentatonic tunes and progressing into full diatonic melodies. Other helpful features include lists of rhythmic characteristics, ranges and intervals. Games are included with many songs.

Songs include: *All Night All Day, Bluebird, Bought Me a Cat, Cape Cod Girls, Charlie Over the Ocean, Cotton-Eye*

Joe, The Derby Ram, Down in the Valley, Hot Cross Buns, Jim Along Josie, Mister Frog Went a-Courting, Old Joe Clark, and many, many more!

48007782 Songbook\$22.95



150 ROUNDS

By Edward Bolkovac and Judith Johnson

This flexible collection offers a wealth of excellent material for singing in rounds. All of the standard rounds are represented, including many by master composers. There are separate listings of rounds with sacred texts, rounds with secular texts, rounds about animals and bells, Christmas rounds, rounds in foreign languages, lullabies, and many more.

Songs include: *All Things Shall Perish, A Ram Sam*

Sam, Dona Nobis Pacem, Jubilate Deo, Let Us Sing Together, Make New Friends, Sweet Sings the Nightingale, and many more!

48007805 Songbook\$18.95



SAIL AWAY

155 American Folk Songs

ed. Eleanor G. Locke

This fine collection of songs is a sequel to *150 American Folk Songs*, and includes pentatonic and diatonic melodies as well as minor and modal songs. A helpful Kodály sequence is included and many songs include games, making this an ideal classroom resource.

Songs include: *The Birds' Courting Song, Didn't My Lord Deliver Daniel,*

Four White Horses, Git Along Little Dogies, Johnson Boys, Mary Wore Her Red Dress, Old Blue, On Top of Old Smokey, Sail Away Ladies, Shake Them 'Simmons Down, and many more!

48007793 Songbook\$32.95



SING WE NOW MERRILY

ed. Edward Bolkovac

This collection of rounds and part songs, drawn from the collections of Thomas Ravenscroft, provides a look into the popular music-making of the 16th and early 17th centuries. Includes helpful editorial suggestions and historical context.

Songs include: *Derrie Ding Ding Dassion, Farewell Mine Own Sweet Heart, Hey Ho Nobody at Home, Jolly Shepherd, Miserere nostri Domine, Trole Trole the Bowl, and many more!*

48018895 Songbook\$14.95



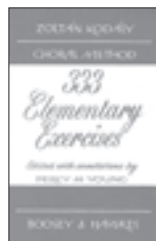
THE KODÁLY WAY TO MUSIC

By Cecilia Vajda

Incorporate Kodály principles in the classroom and beyond with this sequential approach to *experiencing* music and developing musical literacy. Designed for both the class teacher and music specialist, this 2-volume series features singing games, reading rhythms and melodies through handsigns and motives, ear training, vocal intonation, staff notation, and much more!

48009622 Volume I\$85.00

48011415 Volume II\$70.00



THE KODÁLY CHORAL METHOD

This comprehensive series of progressive songs and sight-singing exercises is designed to promote a thorough understanding of interval and tonality. By incorporating a wide range of Hungarian folk music and poetry, Kodály has produced a stimulating addition to the repertoire of school and amateur choirs.

48002815 333 Elementary Exercises (ed. Young).....\$8.95

48010000 333 Reading Exercises.....\$12.95

48009971 Fifty Nursery Songs (ed. Russell/Smith).....\$16.50

48009990 Pentatonic Music, Vol. I
(100 Hungarian Folk Songs).....\$5.95

48009991 Pentatonic Music, Vol. II (100 Little Marches).....\$15.95

48009992 Pentatonic Music, Vol. III
(100 Cheeremission Melodies).....\$15.95

48009993 Pentatonic Music, Vol. IV (140 Chuvash Melodies).....\$15.95

48009982 Let Us Sing Correctly\$7.95

48009968 Fifteen Two-Part Exercises\$6.25

48002838 22 Two-Part Exercises\$5.00

48009999 33 Two-Part Exercises\$20.95

48009970 44 Two-Part Exercises\$13.75

48009969 55 Two-Part Exercises\$15.95

48009997 66 Two-Part Exercises\$14.95

48009996 77 Two-Part Exercises\$14.95

48002891 Bicinia Americana I (22 Traditional
American Children's Songs, Two-Part)\$7.95

48002793 Sourwood Mountain (28 N. American
and English Songs, Two-Part).....\$26.50

FROM CHERYL LAVENDER



SINGING FUN FOR LITTLE ONES

Seasonal Activities and Sight-Reading for the Music Class

By Cheryl Lavender

This delightful book/CD collection of 24 original songs and sight-reading pieces for K-2 features warm-ups, holiday celebrations, seasonal songs, high/low pitch games, language arts connections with syllables and rhymes, movement and dramatizations, piano finger plays, and even a song to wrap up a successful school year. Of special interest

are twelve monthly, developmentally-sequenced, sight-reading pieces designed to build music literacy skills with patterns of ta, ti-ti, rest, so-mi, so-mi-la, and mi-re-do.

Songs include: *Shake It!, Who Am I Thinkin' Of?, Dance of the Little Leaf, Our Holiday Ensemble, One Hundred Days of School, Piano Land, Down at the Park, Moving Up, and many more!* CD includes both full performance and accompaniment tracks.

09971086 Book/CD\$24.95



SOLFEGE BINGO

Whole-Group Games and Activities

By Cheryl Lavender

From Cheryl Lavender's popular Bingo series, here is a game designed to help students hear, read, perform and identify solfege melody patterns. By playing *Solfege Bingo*, your students will develop ear training and sight-reading skills. *Solfege Bingo* includes beginning to intermediate note-reading through 2 levels of play:

Level A includes melody patterns based on the C pentatonic scale, and Level B uses the C major scale. Suggested for Ages 8-13.

09970423 Game/CD Pak.....\$39.95

09970474 Replacement CD\$15.95



HAL LEONARD KODÁLY HAND SIGNS

Do, Re, Mi, Fa, So, La, Ti, Do'

Singers are sure to remember the *Curwen Kodály Hand Signs* with this great visual set of 8 posters. The hand signs are each shown on a separate attractive full-color 8-1/2" x 11" laminated poster for a multitude of uses and visual display options.

09970613 Hal Leonard Kodály Hand Signs (set of 8)\$7.95



DO RE MI FA FUN

Solfège Songs and Activities for Young Voices

By Teresa and Paul Jennings

The core of this valuable resource is a set of 12 sequenced songs for Grades 2-6 to help students learn solfège syllables in an enjoyable way. Includes folk songs, rounds, canons, and masterworks.

44204019 Teacher's Handbook.....\$19.95
 44204022 Unison/2 Pt. Singer's Edition\$1.95
 44204037 Accompaniment CD.....\$25.00
 44204046 Reproducible Pak.....\$9.95



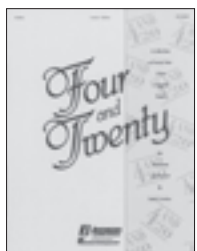
FOLK SONGS NORTH AMERICA SINGS

Folk Song Book Ideal for Kodály Work!

By Richard Johnston

This superb resource contains more than 350 North American folk songs in its 382 pages, carefully sequenced both rhythmically and melodically for Kodály use. The collection features information about solfège, form, phrase length, range, rhythmic construction, etc.

50480904 Folk Songs North America Sings.....\$45.00



2-Part A Cappella Collection! FOUR AND TWENTY

By Emily Crocker

24 delightful arrangements can help build your singers' sight-reading skills, improve their intonation and choral tone, and develop expressive singing. The Teacher's Edition offers teaching suggestions for adapting the songs to a Kodály curriculum or adding Orff instruments. Ideal for classroom or concert!

Songs include: *Old Mister Rabbit, Sourwood Mountain, Music Alone Shall Live, Little Bird, Sing a Song of Sixpence, Shoo Fly, Down in the Valley, Two by Two*, and more!

47123025 Teacher's Edition.....\$15.00
 47123026 Singer's Edition Pak (5 Books).....\$12.50



HOT PEAS AND BARLEY-O

Children's Songs and Games from Scotland

MULTICULTURAL

Compiled, Edited and Annotated by Susan Brumfield
Hot Peas and Barley-O is a collection of 31 children's songs and games from Scotland, beautifully illustrated with rare photos from the past, along with the fresh faces of children of today. This book is filled with traditional children's music passed down from one generation to another, including rhymes for skipping rope, counting out, and ball-bouncing, singing games and songs just for fun. The enclosed CD contains authentic field recordings and new recordings. Also included are historical references for each song, pedagogical indices and suggestions for developing a literacy-based curriculum. Designed for Gr. 1-6. **Songs include:** *Eetle Otle Black Bottle, Teddy Bear Teddy Bear, Granny in the Kitchen, Down to the Baker Shop, Rosy Apple Lemon and a Pear, I'm the Monster of Loch Ness, Hot Peas and Barley-O, I'm a Bone-Legged Chicken*, and many more!

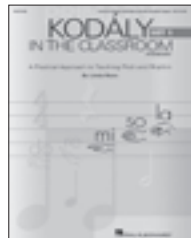
09970700 Book/CD\$29.95

KODÁLY IN THE CLASSROOM

A Practical Approach to Teaching Pitch and Rhythm

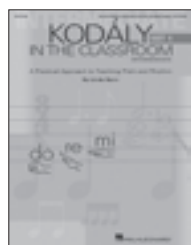
By Linda Rann

Kodály in the Classroom is a series of children's songs and teacher lessons sequentially organized to teach the basics of pitch and rhythm through singing and games for elementary students. The song material consists of folk and well-known children's songs. Teacher lessons are easy to follow and do not require previous training in Kodály methodology. Also included are reproducible singer sheets and activities.



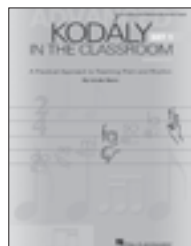
Primary (Set I) • 30 songs for lower elementary students including: *Charlie Over the Ocean, Engine Engine Number Nine, Michael Finnegan, Who's That Tapping at My Window?, Little Sally Water, Hot Cross Buns*, and more!

09970596 Primary (Set I) Teacher Edition\$19.95
 09970597 Primary (Set I) Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$49.95
 09970598 Primary (Set I) Classroom Kit (Teacher and P/A CD).....\$59.95



Intermediate (Set I) • 20 songs for upper elementary students including: *Cape Cod Girls, The Old Brass Wagon, Land of the Silver Birch, Love Somebody, Button You Must Wander, Long-Legged Sailor*, and more!

09970599 Intermediate (Set I) Teacher Edition..\$19.95
 09970601 Intermediate (Set I) Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$49.95
 09970603 Intermediate (Set I) Classroom Kit (Teacher and P/A CD).....\$59.95



ADVANCED (Set I) • 20 songs for upper elementary and middle school students including: *Head and Shoulders Baby, Sally Go 'Round the Sun, Riding in the Buggy, Li'l Liza Jane, Hill and Gully Rider, Angel Band, The Colorado Trail*, and more!

09970711 Advanced (Set I) Teacher Edition\$19.95
 09970712 Advanced (Set I) Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$49.95
 09970713 Advanced (Set I) Classroom Kit (Teacher and P/A CD).....\$59.95



Introducing EXPRESS MUSICALS! For classroom or stage, these 25-30 minute programs from John Jacobson's popular Music Express magazine are perfect for the teacher on the go. Use them for a short program in the spring or fall, parent or staff meeting, community outreach event, or combine two of them to create a full-length performance involving all grades. Whatever your needs, EXPRESS yourself with these wonderful, easily produced shows!



CANTAMOS AMERICANOS!

MULTICULTURAL

By John Jacobson and John Higgins
From Mexico to Chile, Paraguay to Peru, Honduras to Haiti, celebrate colorful Latin sounds and rhythms with this snappy 25 to 30-minute musical revue. Designed for the classroom and the stage, the 6 songs and short connecting script combine for an entertaining and educational showcase! **Songs include:** *Cantamos Americanos, Imo Gal, Guantanamera, Las Posadas, Mi Caballo Blanco, It's the Rhythm.* **25 minutes.** For Gr. 2-6.

- 09970551 Teacher Edition (with reproducible singer pages).....\$24.95
- 09970552 Performance/Accompaniment CD (no dialog).....\$45.00
- 09970864 Classroom Kit (Teacher Edition and P/A CD).....\$59.95



CHILD OF THE WORLD

By John Jacobson and John Higgins
Ch-ch-check it out! It's about respect... honesty... courage... compassion... responsibility! Discover what it means to be a "Child of the World" and meet some characters "with character." **Songs include:** *Child of the World, Check It Out! Honesty, I'm a Lion, I'll Care, It's Up to Me.* **25 minutes.** For Gr. 3-6.

- 09970425 Teacher Edition (with reproducible singer pages).....\$24.95
- 09970426 Performance/Accompaniment CD (no dialog).....\$45.99
- 09970427 Classroom Kit (Teacher Edition and P/A CD).....\$59.99



DESTINATION: AMERICA

By Roger Emerson and John Jacobson
The music of America tells its story. From Nashville to Seattle, New York to L.A. and everywhere in between, the heart of America is beating in its music! Whether you're a fan of rock and roll or country, Broadway or Motown ... you'll find it all right here! Perfect for classroom or on stage. **Songs include:** *Destination: America!; Hitsville U.S.A.; (That's Why) They Call It Country; Go, Go, Go Guitars; All Aboard for Broadway; It's American as Rock 'n' Roll.* **25 minutes.** For Gr. 4-8.

- 09970903 Teacher Edition (with reproducible pages).....\$24.95
- 09970904 Performance/Accompaniment CD (no dialog).....\$45.00
- 09970905 Classroom Kit (Teacher Edition and P/A CD).....\$59.95



GET AMERICA SINGING!

A Musical Celebration of Favorite Songs

John Jacobson's short script based on the poetry of Walt Whitman connects these favorite songs in this 20-minute celebration perfect for the entire school. With six arrangements by some of the top choral arrangers, everything you need is under one cover! The Teacher's Edition features accompanied vocal arrangements, choreography, and reproducible singer sheets. For dollar-stretching value, receive the Teacher Edition and Performance/Accompaniment CD in the handy Classroom Kit. **Songs include:** *The Star Spangled Banner, Down by the Riverside, Triple Play, Simple Gifts, My Bonnie Lies over the Ocean, and Get America Singing.* **25 minutes.** For Gr. 3-6.

- 09970865 Teacher Edition (with reproducible singer pages).....\$24.95
- 09970866 Performance/Accompaniment CD (no dialog).....\$45.00
- 09970867 Classroom Kit (Teacher Edition and P/A CD).....\$59.99



GOTTA BE JAZZ

Celebrate Jazz Classics: America's Music

By John Jacobson and John Higgins
Arranged by Tom Anderson
What's that sound? It's full of surprise and honesty; joy and sadness, strength and improvisation ... it's gotta be jazz! And it's America's music! Experience the history and development from New Orleans up the Mississippi to Saint Louis and Chicago and around the

world. Find out why original jazzers had interesting names like Dizzy, Satchmo, Lady Day, Jelly Roll and Yardbird! Jam-packed with jazz history and fun facts, this unique revue features an original theme song and 5 jazz classics in kid-friendly arrangements, narration for up to 50 or more speakers, riser choreography by John Jacobson and professionally-produced recordings in true jazz form! Extend learning further with "The Story of Jazz," a spectacular full-color timeline and recorded history complete with narration and music excerpts of jazz standards spanning over a hundred years. Enjoy the sounds of Ragtime, Blues, Dixieland, Swing, Big Band, Bebop, and more! Jazz music is only a little over a hundred years old and it is always changing. **Songs include:** *Gotta Be Jazz, Basin Street Blues, My Favorite Things, Route 66, It Don't Mean a Thing (If It Ain't Got That Swing), Birdland.* **25 minutes.** For Gr. 4-8.

- 09971131 Teacher Edition\$17.95
- 09971132 Singer Edition 20-Pak (full color).....\$29.95
- 09971133 Performance/Accompaniment CD (no dialog recorded).....\$45.00
- 09971134 Classroom Kit (all three components).....\$74.95



HEROES ALL

By John Jacobson and Roger Emerson

The world is full of heroes – those living and those who have gone before us to pave the way. Each of them has accomplished remarkable feats with courage, dignity and honor. In *Heroes All*, we celebrate the lives of heroic Americans who, beyond their own lifetimes, continue to serve as role models to people of all ages. Jesse Owens, Helen Keller, Nellie Bly, Booker T. Washington, Albert Einstein, Charles Lindbergh and more remind us how leaders of the past have made our country what it is today. The Teacher Edition features full piano/vocal arrangements of 7 original songs, narration and reproducible singer songsheets ... everything you need under one cover! Fun, factual and easy to stage, *Heroes All* promises to be an enjoyable, learning adventure for students and audiences alike! **Songs include:** *Heroes All, Jesse, Go Nellie! Think! Booker T., I See with My Heart, Flying Higher.* **25 minutes.** For Gr. 4-8.

- 09970276 Teacher Edition (with reproducible singer pages).....\$24.99
- 09970277 Performance/Accompaniment CD (no dialog).....\$45.00



I HAVE A DREAM

By John Jacobson, Rollo Dilworth,
Moses Hogan, Emily Crocker

Can you hear the heartbeat of the freedom marchers . . . Harriet Tubman, Abraham Lincoln, Rosa Parks, Martin Luther King? And to honor these dreamers and leaders, we must pledge to live the dream and keep hope alive! **Songs include:** *I Have a Dream, Down by the Riverside, Hallelujah Get on Board, The Rhythm of My Soul, Like a*

Mighty Stream, We Live the Dream. **30 minutes.** For Gr. 3-6.

- 09970962 Teacher Edition\$16.95
- 09970963 Singer Edition 20-Pak (FULL COLOR)\$19.95
- 09970964 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$45.00
- 09970965 Classroom Kit (all 3 components above).....\$64.95



LET'S SING, AMERICA!

By J. Jacobson, M. Hogan, E. Crocker, A. Snyder,
C. Miller, M. Huff and T. Anderson

Let's Sing, America celebrates all of the great thinkers, heroes, dreamers and doers who have worked so hard to make America great! **Songs include:** *Of Thee I Sing America, The Star Spangled Banner, America Goes West, Let's Sing America, We Remember, The Spirit of America.* **30 minutes.** For Gr. 2-6.

- 09970948 Teacher Edition\$16.99
- 09970949 Singer Edition 20-Pak (FULL COLOR)\$24.99
- 09970950 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$49.99
- 09970951 Classroom Kit (all 3 components above).....\$74.99



LIGHTS! CAMERA! ACTION!

By John Jacobson and John Higgins

This musical revue features favorite songs from the hit movies *SpongeBob SquarePants, Finding Nemo, The Polar Express, Willy Wonka and the Chocolate Factory* and *Shrek*. **Songs include:** *Lights! Camera! Action!, Theme Song (from SpongeBob SquarePants), Beyond the Sea, Hot Chocolate, The Candy Man, The Best Years of Our Lives.* **25 minutes.** For Gr. 3-6.

- 09970996 Teacher Edition\$16.95
- 09970997 Singer Edition 20-Pak.....\$24.95
- 09970998 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$45.00
- 09970999 Classroom Kit (all three components).....\$64.95



MUSIC AND ME

Celebrate the FUN-damentals of Music

By John Jacobson, Kirby Shaw
and Alan Billingsley

Discover how Jacob and his friends find the music again as they explore the basic tools of melody, rhythm, harmony, tone, form and expression. Designed for the classroom and the stage, each song describes a different element of music. Put them together with the easily-learned script for an entertaining and educational showcase! **Songs include:** *It's a Melody, Rhythm of the Heart, Harmony, Watch That Tone in Your Voice!, Got Form?, Express Yourself, Music and Me.*

30 minutes. For Gr. 4-8.

- 09970428 Teacher Edition (with reproducible singer pages)\$24.95
- 09970429 Performance/Accompaniment CD (no dialog)\$45.00
- 09970430 Classroom Kit (Teacher Edition and P/A CD).....\$59.95



MY TOWN, MY WORLD

By John Jacobson and John Higgins

It's up to us! Make a pledge today to treat our communities, our continents, our world like the precious place it is, and share our good fortune with friends everywhere. When we work together... we CAN make things happen! The Teacher Edition features all you need under one cover... accompanied vocal arrangements, dialog, choreography and reproducible singer

sheets. For dollar-stretching value, receive the Teacher Edition and Performance/Accompaniment CD in the handy Classroom Kit. **Songs include:** *My Town My World, Share the Good Gifts, Ev'rybody Say Peace, When We Work Together, This World Is Ours.* **25 minutes.** For Gr. 1-4.

- 09970900 Teacher Edition (with reproducible pages).....\$24.99
- 09970901 Performance/Accompaniment CD (no dialog)\$45.00
- 09970902 Classroom Kit (Teacher Edition and P/A CD).....\$59.99



ON THE RADIO

By John Jacobson and John Higgins

With Arrangements by Tom Anderson

Welcome to K Y D Z, the radio station that plays the hits while you sing along! Meet disc jockey Marvelous Mike and sidekick Jivin' Judy as they play the oldies, the goodies and all the songs kids have loved throughout the years. From the Depression and WWII to Elvis, the Beatles and disco, the radio is where America hears the

songs that become the soundtracks of their lives. This Express musical features 6 "top hits" with short set-up scenes for up to 25 speaking parts that combine into a show that will appeal to kids and adults alike while requiring minimal rehearsal time! The Teacher Edition includes fully-accompanied songs, choreography and narration. Exciting FULL-COLOR student editions add extra visual appeal, and come in handy 20-paks, sold separately or combined in a classroom kit with the Teacher Edition and performance/accompaniment CD! **Songs include:** *On the Radio, Ain't We Got Fun? Boogie Woogie Bugle Boy, Hound Dog, Sgt. Pepper's Lonely Hearts Club Band, and Footloose.* **30 minutes.** For Gr. 3-8.

- 09970952 Teacher Edition\$16.95
- 09970953 Singer Edition 20-Pak (FULL COLOR)\$19.95
- 09970954 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$45.00
- 09970955 Classroom Kit (all 3 components above).....\$69.99



ROCK AND ROLL FOREVER

How It All Began

By John Jacobson and John Higgins

Arranged by Tom Anderson

Celebrate how it all began with some of the biggest rock and roll stars to ever assemble in your classroom. From Elvis "the King," Little Richard and James Brown to The Beach Boys, The Beatles and many more, we guarantee you'll want to swoon and croon right along!

NEW

This unique 30-minute musical revue for Gr. 4-8 is packed with rock and roll history and fun facts, and features an original theme song and 5 rock and roll hits in kid-friendly arrangements, along with connecting dialog, riser choreography by John Jacobson and professionally-produced recordings in true rock and roll form! Extend learning further with a spectacular full-color timeline and recorded history of rock and roll, complete with narration and music excerpts of hits from Early Rock and Roll through the Golden Decade. **Songs include:** *Rock and Roll Is Here to Stay, Blue Suede Shoes, Surfin' U.S.A., Tutti Frutti, I Want to Hold Your Hand, Rock and Roll Forever.* **30 minutes.** For Gr. 4-8.

- 09971255 Teacher Edition\$17.99
- 09971256 Singer Edition 20-Pak (full color).....\$29.99
- 09971257 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$49.99
- 09971258 Classroom Kit (all components listed above).....\$69.99

MUSICALS & REVUES



ARF!

By John Jacobson and John Higgins

Judges from the famous Wurstchester Dog Show are coming to Doggie Town to spot new talent, and everyone is busy rehearsing for the big show! General German Shepherd is drilling on proper etiquette and discipline, the singing Dalmatians are connecting the dots, the Boxers are toning and getting in shape. But why is Rover the mutt so sad? Join the huskies, poodles, pointers and

NEW

more as they help Rover discover his special talent! **Songs include:** *Our Night to Howl!, What Does It Mean to Be a Dog?, Connect the Dots, Fight Fair!, I May Be Small.* **20 minutes.**

- 09971305 Teacher Edition\$17.99
- 09971306 Reproducible Pak (vocals, lyric sheets, dialog).....\$29.99
- 09971307 Preview CD (with vocals).....\$14.99
- 09971308 Preview Pak (1 Preview CD and sample pages).....\$16.99
- 09971309 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$49.99
- 09971310 Classroom Kit (Teacher Edition, Reproducible Pak, P/A CD).....\$89.99



BUGZ

By John Jacobson and John Higgins

There's going to be a picnic and everyone is pitchin' in! Looks like everything is set! But what's this?! The Stink Bug wants to come too! Buzz on over to the country-style hoedown and help the critters rescue the party! **Songs include:** *Goin' on a Picnic, Be a Lady, Fireflies, The March of the Army Ants, Things Change.* **20 minutes.**

09970157 Teacher's Manual.....\$15.00

- 09970158 Reproducible Pak (vocals, lyric sheets, dialog).....\$29.95
- 09970159 Preview CD (with vocals).....\$14.95
- 09970160 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$49.99
- 09970161 Classroom Kit (Teacher, Reproducible Pak, P/A CD).....\$85.99



THE CHEESE STANDS ALONE

By John Jacobson and John Higgins

There's trouble brewing in the farmer's dell when Cheesy tries to befriend Mister Rat, who has a different agenda in mind. Cheesy is feeling quite blue until Gouda, Limburger and the rest of the "Cheeses of the World" come to town to cheer Cheesy up. Discover the true meaning of friendship and believing in yourself. **Songs include:** *The Cheese Stands Alone, It's the*

Cheese, All Alone, Hot Time in Cheese Town, Be Yourself. **20 minutes.**

- 09970254 Teacher's Manual.....\$15.00
- 09970255 Reproducible Pak (vocals, lyric sheets, dialog).....\$29.95
- 09970257 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$49.95
- 09970258 Classroom Kit (Teacher, Reproducible Pak, P/A CD).....\$85.00



CIRCUS CIRCUS

By John Jacobson and John Higgins

The Circus is in town and there's excitement in the air! But wait, the Ringmaster has come down with a case of laryngitis and they need to find a substitute, fast! Join the clowns, jugglers, dancing bears, lions and a host of other hilarious performers as they help one very sad clown smile again.

Songs include: *When the Circus Comes to Town, Who Wants to Be the Ringmaster?, The "Mane" Event, Clowning Around, Sad Clown.* **20 minutes.**

- 09970213 Teacher's Manual.....\$15.00
- 09970214 Reproducible Pak (vocals, lyric sheets, dialog).....\$29.99
- 09970215 Preview CD (with vocals).....\$14.95
- 09970216 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$49.95
- 09970217 Classroom Kit (Teacher, Reproducible Pak, P/A CD).....\$85.00



DINOSTARS!

By John Jacobson and Mark Brymer

Here come the Dinostars – taking the stage to entertain you with Raptors who rap, stand-up comedians, and even Tyrannosaurus Tex and his gang of line-dancing dinosaurs. **Songs include:** *Dino Stars!, The Raptors Rap, Micropachycephalosaurus, Dinosaur Two-Step, Dinosaur Rock.* **20 minutes.**

- 09971183 Teacher Edition\$17.95
- 09971184 Reproducible Pak (vocals, lyric sheets, dialog).....\$29.95
- 09971185 Preview CD (with vocals).....\$14.95
- 09971186 Preview Pak (1 Preview CD and sample pages).....\$16.95
- 09971187 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$49.95
- 09971188 Classroom Kit (Teacher Edition, Reproducible Pak, P/A CD).....\$85.00



E-I-E-I OOPS!

By John Jacobson and John Higgins

Let's take a trip to see Farmer MacDonald! The whole barnyard is singin' ... rooster's singin' tenor, the mule chimes in on bass, the chicks are pretty good altos, and the sheep are all over the place! But wait! Something's wrong with Madame Cow ... she just can't moo! **Songs include:** *E-I-E-I Oops!, Ham It Up!, Lost Sheep, Cute Chicks, The Whole Barnyard Is Singing!* **20 minutes.**

- 09970085 Teacher's Manual.....\$15.99
- 09970086 Singer's Edition 5-Pak.....\$12.99
- 09970087 Reproducible Pak (vocals, lyric sheets, dialog).....\$25.99
- 09970088 Preview CD (with vocals).....\$14.95
- 09970089 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$49.95



GO FISH

By John Jacobson and John Higgins

A Tuna Fish who can't carry a tune? A Star Fish who can't get an acting job? A seven-legged Octopus? A Zebra Fish with spots? A Tiger Shark who wants to be friends with everyone? Join in the aquatic fun as little Tiger Shark and his unique collection of friends discover how their differences make them each special. **Songs include:** *Oceans of Fun, We're Sharks! Commotion in the Ocean,*

- Roundup Under the Sea, The Colors of the Sea.* **25 minutes.**
- 09970570 Teacher Edition\$15.00
 - 09970571 Reproducible Pak (vocals, lyric sheets, dialog).....\$29.95
 - 09970572 Preview CD (with vocals).....\$14.95
 - 09970573 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$49.95
 - 09970574 Classroom Kit (Teacher, Reproducible Pak, P/A CD).....\$85.00



HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW?

By John Jacobson and John Higgins

Let's take a journey to Herb's magical garden. The seeds have sprouted, the rain has come, and petals bloom brightly in the sun. But what's this?! The weeds are taking over! Join the fun with a country-style garden hoedown, and help save the crop! **Songs include:** *Planting Seeds, We Are the Loveliest Flowers, Weeds Rule!, The Garden Hoedown, How Does Your Garden Grow?* **20 minutes.**

- 09970036 Teacher's Manual.....\$15.00
- 09970037 Singer's Edition 5-Pak.....\$12.50
- 09970038 Reproducible Pak (vocals, lyric sheets, dialog).....\$25.00
- 09970039 Preview CD (with vocals).....\$14.95
- 09970040 Performance/Accompaniment Cassette.....\$45.00
- 09970041 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$45.00

MUSICALS & REVUES

MUSICALS FROM HOP 'TIL YOU DROP



JUNGLE PARTY TONIGHT

By John Jacobson and Alan Billingsley

There's a party goin' on in the jungle. From ants to elephants, everyone is joining in on the fun! This humorous mini-musical features 5 original songs and easy-to-learn rhyming dialog. **Songs include:** *Jungle Party Tonight, The Crocodile Smile, Bloo the Kangaroo, The Caterpillar Song, Ants in My Pants.* **15 minutes.**

09970192 Book/CD Pak (with reproducible singer pages).....\$39.95
(CD features with vocals and instruments only)



MUSIC ALL OVER ME

By John Jacobson and Alan Billingsley

Celebrate the music inside you with this entertaining mini-musical from the *Hop 'Til You Drop* series featuring five original songs and clever rhyming dialog in a handy book/CD pak. **Songs include:** *Music All Over Me, March Around the Room, The Hand Jive, Sway, Hop 'Til You Drop.* **15 minutes.**

09970191 Book/CD Pak (with reproducible singer pages).....\$39.95
(CD features with vocals and instruments only)



IT'S A JUNGLE OUT THERE

By Mary Donnelly and George L.O. Strid

King Leo is a victim of the corporate jungle! He has money, power and fame, but he still has not found happiness. This heart-warming musical play for K-4 will help your students see the importance of treasured friendships and life's simple pleasures. **Songs include:** *It's a Jungle Out There, The King of the Jungle, Party Animals, Goin' Bananas, Everything Is Funny to Me, Good Friends.* **20 minutes.**

09970796 Teacher's Handbook.....\$15.00
09970797 Singer's Edition 5-Pak.....\$12.99
09970798 Preview CD (with vocals).....\$14.95
09970799 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$39.99



LEMONADE!

By John Jacobson and John Higgins

Join in the fairytale frenzy when Chicken Little, the Three Little Pigs, Humpty Dumpty, the Cat with a fiddle, Little Bo Peep, Little Boy Blue and a host of other characters are having a BAD DAY! But with the help of a cheerful Mother Goose, discover how they learn to make the best out of life's ups and downs. This clever 20-minute musical for primary grades features 5 original songs in a

variety of musical styles, easy rhyming dialog, choreography, staging and costume ideas. **Songs include:** *Get Your Lemonade, The Worst Day All Day Long, Recipe for Joy, A Change of Heart, Make Lemonade.* **20 minutes.**

09970447 Teacher Edition\$15.00
09970448 Reproducible Pak (vocals, lyric sheets, dialog).....\$29.99
09970449 Preview CD (with vocals).....\$14.95
09970450 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$49.95
09970451 Classroom Kit (Teacher, Reproducible Pak, P/A CD).....\$85.00



MAKE IT HEALTHY

Musical Revue About Good Choices

By Mark Brymer

Join the "make it healthy" gang and learn how important and FUN it is to make good choices, like exercising, getting enough rest, eating a good breakfast, brushing your teeth. Spread the healthy news in your school and community with this entertaining 20-minute musical program for the primary grades with six original

NEW

songs and simple connecting dialog to reinforce the message. **Songs include:** *Everybody Exercise, A Body Needs Rest, Keep Your Teeth Clean, B-R-E-A-K-F-A-S-T, Make It Healthy, Good Choices.* **20 minutes.**

09971302 Teacher Edition (with reproducible singer pages)\$19.99
09971303 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$39.99
09971304 Classroom Kit (Teacher and P/A CD).....\$54.99



THE MICE FROM OUTER SPACE

By Teresa Jennings

Young imaginations run wild when the subject is outer space! The story revolves around a group of space mice who crash (safely and comically) on earth. They are rejected by the local mice because they look and sound different. Just then, the Bad Cat threatens a baby earth mouse and a chase ensues. When the space mice join in to scare off the cat, the earth mice realize that they were

wrong about their strange new friends, and they learn a valuable lesson about acceptance. **Songs include:** *Happy as Mice Are We, The Tale of the Space Mice, No Way!, She's a Bad Cat, The Big Chase,* and more. **15 minutes.**

44223040 Teacher's Handbook.....\$15.00
44223041 Singer's Edition 5-Pak.....\$12.50
44223043 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$40.00

MUSICALS FROM KIDSONGS



A DAY IN THE COUNTRY

Arranged by Cristi Cary Miller

Let's take a trip to the countryside with everyone's favorite tour guide - Old MacDonald! **Songs include:** *Old MacDonald Had a Farm, Here We Go Round the Mulberry Bush, This Old Man, Skip to My Lou, John Jacob Jingleheimer Schmidt, She'll Be Comin' Round the Mountain, Take Me Out to the Ball Game, and Twinkle Twinkle Little Star.* **20 minutes.**

09970285 Teacher Edition (with reproducible singer pages)\$16.95
09970286 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$24.95



TEACH THE WORLD TO SING

Arranged by Cristi Cary Miller

Pack your bag and get set for a whirlwind trip around the world with special stops in Mexico, Scotland, England, France, Italy, Africa and Japan. Learn more about our neighbors across the globe as we celebrate tradition and community. **Songs include:** *Los Pollitos, Did You Ever See a Lassie?, London Bridge, Frère Jacques, Funiculi Funicula, Sakura Sakura, Kumbaya.* **20 minutes.**

MULTICULTURAL

09970283 Teacher Edition (with reproducible singer pages)\$16.95
09970284 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$24.95

MUSICALS & REVUES



NUTS!

A Musical That Celebrates the Circle of Life

By John Jacobson and John Higgins

Incoming! Incoming! Look out below! The big old oak trees are shedding their acorns all over the forest floor. That's what oak trees do. But why? And what happens to the acorns? Reinforce what you have studied in science class when a host of comical nuts and animals take center stage, complete with festive Brazil

nuts, 'sneezing' cashews with a cold, macadamia nuts in grass skirts, 'muscular' chestnuts and much more! Celebrate the circle of life with this clever musical that features five original songs and rhyming dialog for cross-curricular learning that will last long after the applause ends! **Songs include:** *That's the Circle of Life, We're Nuts, Big Bad Squirrels, Beautiful Rain, The Sun.* **20 minutes.**

- 09971047 Teacher Edition\$17.95
- 09971048 Reproducible Pak (vocals, lyric sheets, dialog).....\$29.95
- 09971049 Preview Pak (1 Preview CD and sample pages).....\$16.95
- 09971062 Preview CD.....\$14.95
- 09971050 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$49.95
- 09971051 Classroom Kit (Teacher, Reproducible Pak, P/A CD).....\$85.00



SPACED OUT

By John Jacobson and Cristi Cary Miller

Meet a host of famous "star gazers" and discover the important elements that make up our solar system. Explore fascinating facts about the sun and moon, comets, asteroids and meteors, our nine planets all "in a row" and much more! **Songs include:** *Blast Off!, We're as Different as Day and Night, Meteor Shower, The Planets, One Small Step.* **20 minutes.**

- 09970630 Teacher Edition\$17.95
- 09970631 Reproducible Pak (vocals, lyric sheets, dialog)\$29.95
- 09970632 Preview CD (with vocals).....\$14.95
- 09970633 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$49.95
- 09970634 Classroom Kit (Teacher, Reproducible Pak, P/A CD).....\$85.00

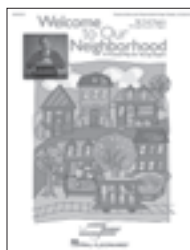


THREE OF A KIND

By John Jacobson and John Higgins

You! You! And Me! It adds up to THREE ... bears, little pigs, blind mice, billy goats gruff, musketeers, and men in a tub. But wait! Baby Bear is missing and now it's down to two! Help arrives when a castload of hilarious threesomes comes to the rescue! **Songs include:** *Three of a Kind, Look High Look Low, The Bear Song, All for One, Listen.* **20 minutes.**

- 09970377 Teacher Edition\$15.00
- 09970378 Reproducible Pak (vocals, lyric sheets, dialog).....\$29.95
- 09970379 Preview CD (with vocals).....\$14.95
- 09970380 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$49.95
- 09970381 Classroom Kit (Teacher, Reproducible Pak, P/A CD).....\$85.00



WELCOME TO OUR NEIGHBORHOOD

By Fred Rogers/Arr. by John Higgins

From the popular Emmy-award winning children's television program *Mister Rogers' Neighborhood*, comes this delightful collection of songs and connecting dialog. The story features Mr. Rogers and the children taking a ride on Trolley to the Neighborhood of Make-Believe.

10 songs including: *Won't You Be My Neighbor? Let's Think of Something to Do, Speedy Delivery to You, It's*

- You I Like, It's Such a Good Feeling,* and more! **20 minutes.**
- 09970575 Teacher Edition (with reproducible singer pages)\$34.95
 - 09970576 Performance/Accompaniment CD\$45.00
 - 09970577 Classroom Kit (Teacher Edition and P/A CD).....\$69.95

MUSICALS & REVUES



PROGRAMS A-PLenty

Customize Your Programs With Scripts for Every Occasion

By John Jacobson

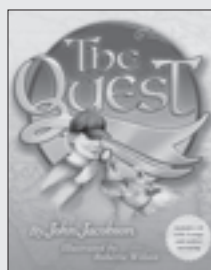
You need programs? We've got plenty! Here are twelve flexible programs designed to delight, entertain and sometimes even educate your cast members and audiences. From January to December, there is a program for each major holiday marked on your school calendar with all the dialog and song suggestions that

could be incorporated in each program. Some of the songs may be new to you, and others may already be in your cast's repertoire. You can choose to perform one or more of the songs, or substitute for another song that best delivers the message you want to say. The key word is "flexible." We encourage you to take the script provided and make the programs your own. *Programs A-Plenty* provide scripts for: **Fall, Grandparent's Day, a patriotic program, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving, Winter Holidays, Martin Luther King, Jr., Valentine's Day, Presidents' Day, Music in Our Schools, Spring, Earth Day.**

- 09971198 Resource Book (with reproducible pages).....\$16.95

PERFORMANCE MATERIALS AVAILABLE!

Bring these musical stories to life on stage with the Teacher Edition/CD that includes piano/vocal arrangements, reproducible songsheets and story text, choreography, and instrumental-only CD tracks!



THE QUEST

John Jacobson and Mark Brymer

Join Jason and his dog Boliver as they are swept into a Quest that lands them on a huge desert where they meet the giant Eyes-Ack, a beautiful princess and her rainbow-colored cat. **Songs include:** *The Quest, Life's Good, From Where I Fly, Who Started It? The Quest for Peace.* **30 minutes.** For Gr. 3-6.

- 09971242 Teacher Ed./Accomp. CD\$29.95
- 09970931 Storybook/Listening CD (Story and songs in softcover)\$12.95
- 09971243 Performance Kit
(Storybook/CD and Teacher ED./Accomp. CD)\$34.95



A TREE IN TAPPEN WOOD

John Jacobson and Emily Crocker

This musical story is about a special tree that stands in Tappen Wood and looks down to witness some of the pivotal moments in the history of America. Written for young readers, this story reminds us where we came from and helps us discover who we really are. **Songs include:** *Growing, All the People Said Thanks, Tiny Little Miracles, Do You Wanna Know Freedom? Ev'rybody's Talkin' 'Bout Peace.* **30 minutes.** For Gr. 3-6.

- 09971240 Teacher Ed./Accomp. CD\$29.95
- 09970972 Book/Listening CD (story & songs in hardcover)\$19.95
- 09971241 Performance Kit
(Storybook/CD and Teacher ED./Accomp. CD)\$39.95

MUSICALS & REVUES

ASSIGNMENT: EARTH

By Roger Emerson

Join the "E Team" and apply Kid Power to the problems we all face in cleaning up the environment. 8 exciting, original Unison/2-Part songs in styles from Broadway to pop and from rap to rock. **Songs include:** *It's Our World, Turn It Off! Turn It Off, Don't Throw It All Away, The "O" Zone*, and more. **30 minutes.**

- 40326084 Teacher's Manual.....\$19.95
- 40326085 Singer's Edition 5-Pak.....\$15.99
- 40326088 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$50.99



A BETTER YOU ... A BETTER ME!

By Roger Emerson and John Jacobson

Respect, honesty, trust, listening, caring: reinforce these character-building concepts through music with this uplifting all-school musical revue. **Songs include:** *A Better You ... A Better Me!, Expect Respect!, Trust Is a Must, Fight Fair!, I Will Care for You, The CitizenSHIP*. **25 minutes.**

- 09970055 Teacher's Manual.....\$19.99
- 09970056 Singer's Edition 5-Pak.....\$17.95
- 09970057 Preview CD (with vocals).....\$14.95
- 09970058 Performance/Accompaniment Cassette.....\$59.95
- 09970059 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$59.99



BIG BIG WORLD

Bill Harley's special talents as a NPR humorist and award-winning songwriter and storyteller are clearly evident with this appealing 30-minute all-school revue. Together we can live and work and take care of our world. **Songs include:** *Big Big World, I Don't Wanna Wait, Sittin' Down to Eat, Keep It Green, Do It Together, 50 Ways to Fool Your Mother, Moon and Me, A Light That Always Shines*. **30 minutes.**

- 09970187 Teacher's Manual.....\$19.95
- 09970188 Singer's Edition 5-Pak.....\$17.95
- 09970189 Preview CD (with vocals).....\$14.95
- 09970190 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$59.95



CARNIVAL OF THE ANIMALS

Arranged by Ruth Artman and Mary Kay Beall

It's Carnival Time! Come join the lion, the turtles, the singing donkeys, waltzing elephants and a host of other animals as they bring to life the music of Camille Saint-Saëns. **11 songs including:** *Farmyard Frenzy, We Are the Turtle Brothers, A Bunch of Scales, Donkey Songs Are Best Forgot, What Bird Am I?* and more! **30 minutes.**

- 09970030 Teacher's Manual.....\$19.95
- 09970031 Singer's Edition 5-Pak.....\$17.95
- 09970032 Preview CD (with vocals).....\$12.95
- 09970034 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$59.95

CELEBRATE YOU AND ME

By Roger Emerson and John Jacobson

Promote healthy self-esteem in your students with this Grades 3-6 all-school revue that contains seven original songs, snappy dialog, and ideas for sets and staging. **Songs include:** *Celebrate You and Me; R-E-S-P-E-C-T; Yes, No, Maybe; I Want to Belong; It Takes a Little Faith; Feelin' Good; and I Believe in Me*. **30 minutes.**

- 40326284 Teacher's Manual.....\$19.95
- 40326285 Singer's Edition 5-Pak.....\$15.00
- 40326286 Preview CD (with vocals).....\$14.95
- 40326288 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$49.95



EVERYBODY HAS MUSIC INSIDE

Arranged by Alan Billingsley

This all-school revue features six favorite Greg and Steve songs especially arranged to present elementary performers at their best. And what's more, John Jacobson has developed dialog, staging and choreography that's easy to learn and fun to perform. **Songs include:** *If You Feel like Rockin', Say Hello, Hand Jive, Dancin' Machine, Sing a Happy Song, Everybody Has Music Inside*. **20 minutes.**

- 44223108 Teacher's Manual.....\$19.95
- 44223109 Singer's Edition 5-Pak.....\$15.95
- 44223112 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$35.00



FALL FESTIVAL

A "Do-It-Yourself" Musical Program

By Mary Donnelly and George L.O. Strid

Celebrate falling leaves, marching bands, patriotism, harvest, and the message of Veterans Day with this creative program resource packed with materials to customize your production and involve students in the process of putting on a show! There are songs for K-1, 2-3 and 4-6, narration, teaching tips, specialty dances, costuming and staging, optional instrument parts, and suggestions for related activities to extend across the curriculum! **Songs include:** *Autumn Days Are Here, Here Comes the Band, This Is My Home, Yankee Doodle, Harvest Hoedown, Winter's on Its Way, Sousa Kazoo Review, You Are the Heroes, Patriotic Finale*. **30 minutes.**

NEW

- 09971278 Teacher Edition (with reproducible singer pages).....\$24.99
- 09971279 Accompaniment CD.....\$34.99
- 09971280 Classroom Kit (Teacher and Accompaniment CD).....\$54.99



FOREVER FREE

By Roger Emerson

Help kids gain the courage to stand up in front of their peers and say NO to drugs and alcohol and YES to a life that's drug-free! **Songs include:** *Forever Free, Lucky to Be Me, 1-2-3-F-R-E-E, They're Not Real Friends, Moody Moody, Why?, Danger! Caution! Warning!, Talk It Out, and Gonna Be Strong*. **30 minutes.**

- 40326158 Teacher's Manual.....\$19.95
- 40326159 Singer's Edition 5-Pak.....\$17.95
- 40326160 Preview CD (with vocals).....\$14.95
- 40326161 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$55.00
- 40326179 Staging Guide.....\$15.95



GET IN THE GAME

By Mac Huff and John Jacobson

It's the first day of gym class and you're dreading it! This upbeat 30-minute musical for young performers shows that everyone can be a champion in some way, shape or form. **Songs include:** *Get in the Game, Havin' a Ball, Bowling Down at Memory Lanes, You Gotta Use Your Head, At the Country Club with Tiger Woods, Catchin' Some Air, I'm a Champion*. **30 minutes.**

- 09970148 Teacher's Manual.....\$19.95
- 09970149 Singer's Edition 5-Pak.....\$17.95
- 09970150 Preview CD (with vocals).....\$14.95
- 09970151 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$59.95

MUSICALS & REVUES



I NEED A VACATION!

By Mac Huff and John Jacobson

Schoolwork, choir rehearsal, track practice PLUS my paper route?! This 30-minute all-school revue explores all the possibilities for the vacation of your life! **Songs include:** *I Need a Vacation, Are We There Yet?, Gone Fishin', Hit the Beach, A Letter from Camp, Way Out in Left Field, I'm Goin' to Wonderland.* **30 minutes.**

- 44223089 Teacher's Manual.....\$19.95
- 44223090 Singer's Edition 5-Pak.....\$17.95
- 44223092 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$55.00



IT'S SATURDAY!

By Mac Huff and John Jacobson

From watching cartoons to piano lessons, from football practice to chores, you'll explore all the options for activities. Or are they options? 7 original songs and short connecting skits. **Songs include:** *It's Saturday, Time to Spare, Toon Time, The Boogie Woogie Piano Teachin' Man, The Chore Song, My Mother, The Coach, Slumber Party Tonight.* **30 minutes.**

- 08740370 Teacher's Manual.....\$19.99
- 08740371 Singer's Edition 5-Pak.....\$17.95
- 08740376 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$49.99



KIDS ARE KIDS THE WHOLE WORLD ROUND

By Gemini / Arranged by Alan Billingsley

It doesn't matter if we speak different languages, or have different color skin, because, deep inside, we are all much more alike than we are different! This 30-minute all-school revue features songs by GEMINI, choreography by John Jacobson, and short connecting dialog. **Songs include:** *Kids Are Kids the Whole World Round,*

All the World Is a Rainbow, Everybody Once Was a Kid, Best Friends, If We Care, Seeds, The Sun's Gonna Shine. **30 minutes.**

- 09970025 Teacher's Manual\$19.95
- 09970026 Singer's Edition 5-Pak.....\$15.95
- 09970027 Preview Cassette (with vocals)\$12.95
- 09970028 Performance/Accompaniment Cassette.....\$49.95
- 09970029 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$49.95



MIGHTY MINDS!

A Musical that Makes Learning Fun!

By John Jacobson and Cristi Cary Miller

The students are in a panic! It's time for testing! The teacher needs help fast, and there's only one thing to do. In a whirlwind of action, the cape-clad Mighty Minds race to the rescue with clever rhyming dialog and songs that help the students get fired up about learning. Discover how reading can be FI U! NI!; how a little "Conga Math"

can solve problems; how knowledge is power! **Songs include:** *Test Anxiety, Mighty Minds! Give Me a Book, Conga Math, I Wanna Know, We'll Be There.* **25 minutes.**

- 09970720 Teacher Edition\$17.95
- 09970721 Reproducible Pak (vocal lines, lyric sheets, dialog).....\$29.95
- 09970722 Preview CD (with vocals).....\$14.95
- 09970723 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$49.95
- 09970724 Classroom Kit (Teacher, Reproducible Pak, P/A CD).....\$85.00



ONCE UPON A LILY PAD

By Mary Donnelly and George L.O. Strid

What's this? A green frog feeling blue? Frederick J. Frog has lost all of his self-confidence and is feeling miserable. The egrets, the turtles, the fireflies all have their own special talents. But what can Freddie do? This delightful 30-minute play for Grades 2-5 features 7 unison songs and easy-to-learn dialog. **30 minutes.**

- 08745835 Teacher's Manual.....\$19.95
- 08745836 Singer's Edition 5-Pak.....\$12.95
- 08745837 Preview CD (with vocals).....\$14.95
- 08745838 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$50.00



THE RAINBOW CONNECTION

By John Carter and Mary Kay Beall

Bring your dreams and hop aboard the Rainbow Express! This 30-minute program features 7 **songs including:** *A Dream Is a Wish Your Heart Makes, My Favorite Things, If I Were a Rich Man, Camelot, The Rainbow Connection,* and more. **30 minutes.**

- 08720519 Director's Score.....\$15.00
- 08720520 Singer's Edition 5-Pak.....\$12.50
- 08720522 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$40.00



UPDATE: EARTH

Kids "Rock the World" for the Environment!

A Musical Revue By Roger Emerson

Choreography by John Jacobson

Reduce! Reuse! Recycle! A lot has changed since 1989 when the popular *Assignment: Earth* hit the stage! We now have cell phones, the internet, and hybrid and alternative fueled vehicles. *Update: Earth* is a 30-minute musical review about our ongoing quest to better the

world's environment. It features 7 original pop/rock songs with simple dialogue and characters – flexible enough to perform with one class or the entire student body. **Songs include:** *Rock the World, French Fry Day, Funkify Don't Junkify!, All That We Can Be,* and more! **30 minutes.**

- 09970609 Teacher Edition\$19.95
- 09970610 Singer Edition 5-Pak.....\$19.95
- 09970611 Preview CD (with vocals).....\$14.95
- 09970612 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$59.95



WHEN I GROW UP

By John Jacobson and Emily Crocker

A baker! A sailor! A cowboy! Life offers so many choices for kids today; they are free to be what they choose to be! This 30-minute revue is a delightful set of 7 songs in styles like rock, soft shoe, country, Broadway, and more. **Songs include:** *Free to Be ... Me!, A Sailor's Life for Me, I Wanna Be a Cowboy, A Locomotive Engineer,* and more. **30 minutes.**

- 09970800 Teacher's Manual.....\$19.99
- 09970801 Singer's Edition 5-Pak.....\$15.00
- 09970802 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$45.99

MUSICALS & REVUES



THE AMERICAN DREAM

By Roger Emerson and John Jacobson

From the earliest explorers through the post Civil War Reconstruction, *The American Dream* combines music, history and drama to learn important dates, facts and ideas, not to mention crucial documents that have shaped America through its colorful development.

Songs include: *I Had a Dream, We Call It America, (Gonna Be A) Revolution, We the People, Movin' On*

Out, Broken Dreams, American Dream Finale. 30 minutes.

- 09970553 Teacher Edition\$19.95
- 09970554 Singer's Edition 5-Pak\$17.99
- 09970555 Preview CD (with vocals).....\$14.95
- 09970556 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$59.95
- 09970579 Choreography Video (featuring John Jacobson)\$29.95

VIDEO



DIG IT!

By John Jacobson and Roger Emerson

Travel back in time and join inquisitive archeologists, Taki and Tut, and their fossil friend, Lucy, as they explore the wonders of ancient civilization. From the farm laborers of early Mesopotamia and Egyptian mummies who "rap" to a chorus of ancient Greeks, discover the archeological mysteries of the past. **Songs include:** *Empires of the East, Greece Is the Word, Here's to the Future, In My Tomb,*

The Land Between Two Rivers, So Long Ago, Toga Party Tonight. 35 minutes.

- 09970236 Teacher's Edition.....\$19.95
- 09970237 Singer's Edition 5-Pak\$19.95
- 09970238 Preview CD (with vocals).....\$14.95
- 09970239 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$59.99



CHOICES COUNT!

By Randy Rebold and Don Marsh

Promote positive choice-making with this high-energy 40-minute revue developed by *Primary Focus* and the *Character Counts! Coalition*. Explore the Six Pillars of Character: Trustworthiness, Respect, Responsibility, Fairness, Caring and Citizenship. **Songs include:** *Inside Out, The Dream Starts Now, If It Is To Be It Is Up To Me, You Can Count on Me, Respect, Responsibility,*

Gotta Be Fair, What If No One Cared? The Good CitizenSHIP Song.

40 minutes.

- 09970274 Teacher Edition\$19.95
- 09970287 Unison Singer's Edition 5-Pak.....\$17.95
- 09970288 Unison Preview CD (with vocals).....\$14.95
- 09970275 Unison Performance/Accompaniment CD\$49.95



DREAMCATCHER

By John Jacobson and Mark Brymer

Capture the dreams of the children and the wisdom of the Dreamcatcher as told in this original musical story of peace, harmony, love, joy, hope and charity. This enchanting 40-minute musical features eight original songs and a narrative script of poetry and dramatic prose. **Songs include:** *Dreamcatcher, Listen to the Drums, All People Gotta Dream, Children Dream,*

Watch Out!, Nightmare!, Whispers in the Wind, Dreams Come True.

40 minutes.

- 09970640 Teacher Edition\$19.95
- 09970641 Singer Edition 5-Pak\$19.95
- 09970642 Preview CD (with vocals).....\$14.95
- 09970643 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$59.95



COMPOSE YOURSELF

By John Jacobson and Alan Billingsley

Join the fun as a group of kids meet some of the great composers of the past and are introduced to the musical styles of Mozart, Bach, Strauss, Beethoven and Brahms along with some contemporary music your kids will really relate to. **Songs include:** *Can You Hear?, Come Waltz with Me, Composer Rap, A Fairly Friendly Fugue, Hello Everybody, Lullaby, A Mostly Mozart Morning. 40 minutes.*

- 09970259 Teacher's Edition.....\$19.95
- 09970260 Singer's Edition 5-Pak\$17.95
- 09970261 Preview CD (with vocals).....\$14.95
- 09970262 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$59.95



THE ELEPHANT'S CHILD

By John Jacobson and Emily Crocker

Children the whole world 'round have delighted to the telling and re-telling of Rudyard Kipling's beloved story of how the elephant got his trunk. This charming musical adaptation features five original songs, and captures the mystery and humor of the Elephant's Child's exciting adventure down the Great Grey-Green Greasy Limpopo River. **Songs include:** *In Africa, The Great Grey-Green Greasy Limpopo River, A Crocodile*

Wink, Pull, A Really Truly Trunk. 25 minutes.

- 09970024 Teacher's Manual.....\$15.95
- 09970042 Singer's Edition 5-Pak\$19.95
- 09970043 Preview CD (with vocals).....\$14.95
- 09970045 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$45.00



DEAR ABBY

By John Jacobson and Roger Emerson

Celebrate America – past and present – with this musical salute to America's First Ladies. Explore the vital leadership roles these women have played throughout history, the challenges they faced, and their commitment to America and the world. **Songs include:** *Hail to the Chief (with "We Are the Ladies of the White House"), Dear Abby, Behind Every Man, Dinner at the White House,*

Together, We've Come a Long Way. 30 minutes.

- 09970297 Teacher Edition\$19.95
- 09970298 Singer's Edition 5-Pak\$17.95
- 09970299 Preview CD (with vocals).....\$14.95
- 09970365 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$59.95



GO WEST

By John Jacobson and Roger Emerson

Gold has been discovered in the hills of California. Cowpokes and miners, farmers and trappers, gamblers and adventurers of all kinds are making their way west. Explore important facts about the westward expansion of early United States and discover that real gold is not always the kind made into ingots and baubles. **Songs include:** *Go West! Wagons, Ho! My Pony and Me,*

Steamboatin', Keep Rollin', Where I Make My Home, Go for the Gold!

40 minutes.

- 09970725 Teacher Edition\$19.95
- 09970726 Singer Edition 5-Pak\$19.95
- 09970729 Preview CD (with vocals).....\$14.95
- 09970730 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$59.95
- 09970731 Performance Kit/CD (Teacher, 10 Singer books, P/A CD)\$99.95

MUSICALS & REVUES



I'M GONNA LET IT SHINE

By Bill Harley/arr. Higgins and Crocker

In the 1950s and '60s, thousands of Americans decided to stand up for freedom and it changed the face of this country. This musical, by nationally renowned singer and storyteller Bill Harley, chronicles the Civil Rights movement. **8 songs including:** *Get on Board Children, If You Miss Me from the Back of the Bus, I'm Gonna Sit at the Welcome Table, O Freedom, Calypso Freedom, Hold On, This Little Light of Mine, and We Shall Overcome.* **30 minutes.**

- 09970005 Teacher's Manual.....\$19.95
- 09970006 Singer's Edition 5-Pak.....\$15.99
- 09970007 Preview CD (with vocals).....\$14.95
- 09970009 Performance/Accompaniment CD\$49.99



A KID'S LIFE

By John Jacobson and Mac Huff

A massive electromagnetic attack from outer space has jammed all technical systems, and there is no electricity, no cell phones, no laptops – NO FUN! The kids are in a panic and don't know what to do, until Grandpa and Grandma arrive on the scene and introduce them to a day filled with daring and adventure, music and imagination – all without fancy gadgets! **Songs include:** *A Kid's Life, Let the Games Begin, Paper Airplane, Clouds, Ghost Story, Jump Rope Rock, The Good Time Family Band.* **40 minutes.**

NEW

- 09971294 Teacher Edition\$19.99
- 09971295 Singer Edition 5-Pak.....\$19.99
- 09971296 Preview CD (with vocals).....\$14.99
- 09971297 Preview Pak (1 singer, 1 preview CD).....\$16.99
- 09971298 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$59.99
- 09971299 Performance Kit/CD (Teacher, 20 Singer, P/A CD).....\$119.99



THE ADVENTURES OF LEWIS AND CLARK

By Roger Emerson and John Jacobson

In 1804, the United States commissioned Meriwether Lewis and William Clark to travel, explore and chart the new territories of the Louisiana Purchase. These brave men and their companions traveled up the Missouri River, over the Rocky Mountains, and down the Columbia River, all the way to the Pacific Ocean. **Songs include:** *The Ballad of Lewis and Clark, Let's Make*

- a Deal, Life's "Ruff!", This Is Our Home, Fork in the Road, Wayfarin' Stranger, Tumblin' Waters, O! The Joy!* **40 minutes.**
- 08740275 Teacher's Manual.....\$19.99
 - 08740276 Singer's Edition 5-Pak.....\$17.99
 - 08740277 Preview CD (with vocals).....\$14.95
 - 08740279 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$49.95



NO STRINGS ATTACHED

By Mary Donnelly and George L.O. Strid

Watch the enchanting story of Pinocchio come to life and discover how a talking cricket and a magical friend help Pinocchio learn the importance of obedience, respect and truth. **Songs include:** *Once Upon a Time, Pinocchio, Star Light, A Real Live Boy, We Are Merry Marionettes, Thieves, When You've Got a Friend, We Are Family, Finale.* **60 minutes.**

- 09970706 Teacher Edition\$19.95
- 09970707 Singer's Edition 5-Pak.....\$19.95
- 09970708 Preview CD (with vocals, dialog not recorded).....\$14.95
- 09970709 Performance/Accompaniment CD (dialog not recorded)\$59.95
- 09970740 Performance Kit/CD (Teacher, 10 Singer books, P/A CD)\$99.95



NOTHIN' BUT THE BLUES

By Kirby Shaw/Choreography by John Jacobson

Never has music history been this much fun! Travel up the Mississippi from New Orleans to Chicago as you experience unique American music, from its work song beginnings through Dixieland jazz, the swing era, rock and roll and beyond! **Songs include:** *Workin', Riverboat Rendezvous, Mister Blues, Riffin', Look What's Happened to the Blues.* **20 minutes.**

- 09970263 3-Part Mixed.....\$3.50
- 09970264 2-Part\$3.50
- 09970265 Preview CD (with vocals).....\$14.95
- 09970266 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$59.95



OLIVER TWIST

By Mary Donnelly and George L.O. Strid

Young Oliver Twist finds adventure and intrigue with Fagin, Bill Sikes, the Artful Dodger, Nancy and all the other young street urchins. This 55-minute musical features an expanded script and 8 original songs – ideal for upper elementary and middle school performers. **Songs include:** *What Do You Do?, It's a Grand Life, Just Leave Everything to Me, Welcome to the Family, That Boy Is Nothing but*

- Trouble, Bill Sikes, Close Your Eyes, It's a Beggar's Life for Me.* **55 minutes.**
- 09970169 Teacher's Manual.....\$19.95
 - 09970170 Singer's Edition 5-Pak.....\$17.95
 - 09970171 Preview CD (with vocals, dialog not recorded).....\$14.95
 - 09970172 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$59.95



PIRATES! THE MUSICAL

By John Jacobson and Roger Emerson

"We're off to sail the rollicking sea, pirates all are we!" But ARRRR, and shiver me timbers! There's a stowaway on board! Perhaps the King of the High "Cs" will know what to do. Join this salty crew of colorful scallywags when Bluebeard, Yellowbeard, Whitebeard, Purplebeard - well, you get the picture - along with the No Beards hoist the Jolly Roger and set sail for a mighty adventure. This musical features six original songs for

unison voices and some optional harmony, script, choreography, and a helpful production guide. **Songs include:** *Pirates All Are We, Stowaway!, King of the High "Cs", You Wanna Be a Pirate, Lost at Sea, Singin' a Pirate Song.* **40 minutes.**

- 09971150 Teacher Edition\$19.95
- 09971151 Singer Edition 5-Pak.....\$19.99
- 09971152 Preview CD (with vocals).....\$14.95
- 09971153 Preview Pak (1 singer, 1 preview CD).....\$16.95
- 09971154 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$59.99
- 09971155 Performance Kit/CD (Teacher, 10 Singer, P/A CD).....\$99.99



PROJECT: PEACE

By Roger Emerson/Choreography by John Jacobson

From the stirring opening to its powerful conclusion, this unique pop-style revue can help young people tackle the serious issues facing them in their world today. **Songs include:** *Dona Nobis Pacem (Grant Us Peace), No Room in the Heart, Bully Bully, Gotta Say Stop!, Lay Down Your Arms, Be Good to Your Kid, On Common Ground, La Buena Vida (The Beautiful Life), Shalom Finale.* **40 minutes.**

- 09970176 2-Part Teacher's Manual.....\$19.95
- 09970178 2-Part Singer's Edition 5-Pak.....\$17.95
- 09970179 Preview CD (with vocals).....\$14.95
- 09970180 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$59.99

MUSICALS & REVUES



THE RETURN OF THE GLASS SLIPPER

By Mary Donnelly and George L.O. Strid

Discover the magic and wonder of wishes come true in this fairytale favorite when Cinderella meets her Prince Charming, retold in a way that is particularly appealing to upper elementary and middle school performers.

Songs include: *It's a World of Make Believe, Gotta Get Away, On My Own, This Generation, Lovely, Just*

Believe, Try on the Shoe, Finale. 55 minutes.

- 09970293 Teacher Edition\$19.95
- 09970294 Singer's Edition 5-Pak\$17.95
- 09970295 Preview CD (with vocals, dialog not recorded).....\$14.95
- 09970296 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$59.99



RIVER CHILD

Legends of the Great Rivers of the World

By John Jacobson and Rollo Dilworth

Join the River Children on an exciting exploration of the great waterways of the world and discover the integral roles these rivers play in our lives. Enjoy legends and historic fun facts about the River Nile, the Mighty Mississippi, the Amazon, Rhine and Yangtze Rivers with this entertaining and educational revue of music and narration. Designed for upper elementary to middle

school students, *River Child* can be performed in a simple concert setting with minimal staging or expanded for a more elaborate production. **Songs include:** *Water Is Life!, The Colors of the Nile, River of Jazz, Let It Rain, The Tale of Lorelei, Run River Run. 40 minutes.*

- 09971052 Teacher Edition\$19.95
- 09971053 Singer Edition 5-Pak\$19.95
- 09971054 Preview Pak (1 singer, 1 preview CD).....\$16.95
- 09971059 Preview CD.....\$14.95
- 09971055 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$59.95
- 09971056 Performance Kit/CD (Teacher, 10 Singer, P/A CD).....\$99.95



ROCK!

By John Jacobson and Kirby Shaw

Who put the rock into rock and roll? Study the history of rock and discover how different styles developed through the decades. **Includes:** *We Put the Rock (Into Rock and Roll), I'm the King, Hot Summer Nights/Let's Surf, We Never Cut Our Hair, I'm Callin' My Mother, Together, It's in My Soul and D-I-S-C-O. 25 minutes.*

- 09970108 Teacher's Manual.....\$19.95
- 09970109 Singer's Edition 5-Pak\$17.99
- 09970110 Preview CD (with vocals).....\$12.95
- 09970111 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$49.95



THESEUS AND THE MINOTAUR

By Audrey Snyder and Kathleen Black

Bring the world of Greek myth to life with this classic tale of high drama, heroes and heroines, sad farewells, and gripping suspense – all set to music! Whether fully-staged or performed in concert, this 25-minute musical features five original songs for 2-Part voices, script and additional enrichment suggestions. **Songs include:** *Living in the Ancient World, The Black-Sailed Ship,*

That's What Friends Are For, In the Labyrinth, Time to Celebrate! 25 minutes.

- 09970385 Teacher Edition\$15.95
- 09970386 Singer's Edition 5-Pak\$15.00
- 09970388 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$49.95



TOM SAWYER

By Mary Donnelly and George L.O. Strid

Travel to the past when the Mississippi Delta was Queen and life was as simple as straw hats and bib overalls with this 55-minute musical adaptation of the Mark Twain classic, ideal for upper elementary or middle school students capable of performing a full length musical. **Songs include:** *Hannibal, The Only Place For Me!, A Boy Like That, Paint the Town, I Choose You and You Choose Me, Money Money Money!, Extra Extra!, A Pirate's Life for Me, Sing Hallelujah, Let the Good Times Roll, To a Brighter Day. 55 minutes.*

- 08740185 Teacher's Manual.....\$19.95
- 08740186 Singer's Edition 5-Pak\$15.95
- 08740187 Preview CD (with vocals, dialog not recorded).....\$14.99
- 08740188 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$55.99



TREASURE ISLAND

By Mary Donnelly and George L.O. Strid

Young Jim Hawkins longs for adventure and finds it in this classic Robert Louis Stevenson tale of pirates, pigaloes and buried treasure. This 55-minute adaptation for Grades 4-8 features an expanded script and 8 original songs. **Songs include:** *Pieces of Eight, Captain Flint, Somewhere There's a Great Adventure, An Apple a Day, Sailing Away, Rich! Rich! Rich!, A Pirate Through and Through, and We Are the Pigaloo Tribe. 55 minutes.*

- 09970114 Teacher's Manual.....\$19.95
- 09970115 Singer's Edition 5-Pak\$16.95
- 09970116 Preview CD (with vocals, dialog not recorded).....\$14.95
- 09970117 Performance/Accompaniment CD\$59.95



WE HAZ JAZZ!

By John Jacobson and Kirby Shaw

From New Orleans to Chi-town, from the cotton fields to the Cotton Club, you will learn about such jazz greats as Fats Waller, Cab Calloway, Benny Goodman, Billie Holiday and more! Their remarkable stories come to life in this swingin' 30-minute musical featuring 6 original songs and a delightfully entertaining script. **Songs include:** *We Haz Jazz, Let's Jam, Work Song, I'm Old Enough to Sing the Blues, Up the M-I-S-S-I-S-S-I-P-P-I, Hobo Swing. 30 minutes.*

- 09970000 Teacher's Manual.....\$15.99
- 09970001 Singer's Edition 5-Pak\$16.95
- 09970002 Preview CD (with vocals).....\$14.95
- 09970003 Performance/Accompaniment Cassette\$40.00
- 09970004 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$40.00



WHY MOSQUITOS BUZZ

By John Jacobson and Emily Crocker

An African folk tale forms the basis of this unique musical story. Through song and story, the animals learn why Mother Owl sits silent and the sun won't come – we all depend on each other, and when whispering and gossip interfere, tragedy occurs. The story, which ends happily, can be staged, performed in concert, with many narrators or a single adult storyteller. **Songs include:** *Who's at the Watering Hole?, What Nonsense!, A Sad Misunderstanding, Wake Up the Sun, Nobody Loves a Mosquito. 25 minutes.*

- 09970193 Teacher's Manual.....\$15.00
- 09970194 Singer's Edition 5-Pak\$19.95
- 09970195 Preview CD (with vocals).....\$14.95
- 09970196 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$49.95

MULTICULTURAL

GETTING TO KNOW...

GETTING TO KNOW



COLLECTION



THEATRICALS

From Rodgers & Hammerstein Theatricals, the Getting to Know... collection of musicals for young performers is a perfect way to introduce young people up through the 9th grade to the wonders of live theater. Each show runs approximately 70 minutes and the all-inclusive ShowKit provides all you need to make your production a success!

The ShowKit includes:

- Director's Guide
- 2 Piano/Vocal Scores
- 20 Libretto/Vocal Books
- 2 Director's Scripts
- 10 Chorus Books
- Study Guide
- Rehearsal and Performance CDs
- Guide to Musical Staging DVD

To preview a show, order the Audio Sampler, which includes a complete overview of the show, list of characters, song ranges, scene breakdowns, full recordings of each song, and complete information on licensing.

For other questions, e-mail:
GettingtoKnow@halleonard.com

Cinderella

GETTING TO KNOW... CINDERELLA

By Richard Rodgers and Oscar Hammerstein II

The timeless enchantment of a magical fairy tale is reborn with the Rodgers & Hammerstein hallmarks of originality, charm and elegance. The beloved story of a girl who overcomes her circumstances by believing in herself explores themes of self-esteem, resourcefulness and forgiveness. This new edition transports today's youth to the miraculous kingdom of dreams-come-true, and the hearts of children and adults alike soar when the slipper fits!

08744441 ShowKit	\$500.00
08744442 Audio Sampler	\$10.00

Oklahoma!

GETTING TO KNOW... OKLAHOMA!

Music by Richard Rodgers, Book and Lyrics by Oscar Hammerstein II; based on the play Green Grow the Lilacs by Lynn Riggs

Set just after the turn of the century, the high-spirited rivalry between the local farmers and cowboys provides the colorful background for this love story of Curly, a handsome cowboy, and Laurey, a winsome farm girl. Although their love's journey is as bumpy as a surrey ride down a country road, we have no doubt that they will succeed in making a new life together in a brand-new state!

08744569 ShowKit	\$500.00
08744579 Audio Sampler	\$10.00



GETTING TO KNOW... ONCE UPON A MATTRESS

Music by Mary Rodgers, Lyrics by Marshall Barer, Book by Jay Thompson, Dean Fuller and Marshall Barer

If you thought you knew the story of "The Princess and The Pea," you may be in for a wallop-ing surprise! This rollicking spin on the familiar classic of royal courtship and comeuppance provides for some side-splitting shenanigans. Chances are, you'll never look at fairy tales quite the same way again!

08745031 ShowKit	\$500.00
08745032 Audio Sampler	\$10.00

The King and I

GETTING TO KNOW... THE KING AND I

Music by Richard Rodgers, Book and Lyrics by Oscar Hammerstein II

This musical tells the classic story of the English widow, Anna Leonowens, and her young son and their life at the Royal Palace in Bangkok. Anna has been summoned by the King to serve as tutor to his many children and wives. While they both retain their respective traditions and values, Anna and the King grow to understand and eventually respect one another in this unique and uplifting story of East meets West.

09970462 ShowKit	\$500.00
08743892 Audio Sampler	\$10.00

Hal Leonard presents



Classical Destinations Educational Series



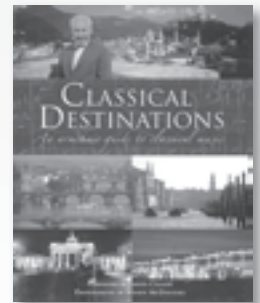
Classical Destinations Boxed Set *Includes 6 DVDs and 6 CD-ROMs*

Motivate your students by traveling to the birthplace of classical music with the Classical Destinations boxed set (Includes 6 DVDs and 6 CD-ROMs). Video, audio, interactive and printed materials combine in a comprehensive cross-curricular music appreciation program that meets all National Standard requirements at an exceptional value.

Features include:

- Over 70 hours of curriculum
- DVD features:
 - High definition video and audio
 - Interactive quizzes that can be operated with remote control
- CD-ROM features:
 - Computer interactive curriculum
 - Hundreds of PDF files and pages
- Teaching guides and lessons plans
- Student assignments and performance materials
- Interactive quizzes

A supplemental resource...



Hardcover Book
00331746 .. US \$30.00

Boxed Set (6 Titles)

6 destinations for the price of 5!

09971079 US \$299.95

SUGGESTION FOR FUNDING

Meet with your school principal and share all the benefits you get with Classical Destinations and they may help you find funding using the school's technology budget or other discretionary funds, without using your music budget.

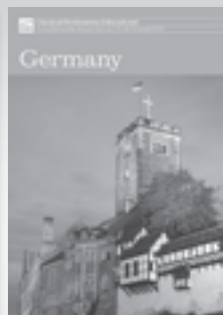
Each destination is also available separately:



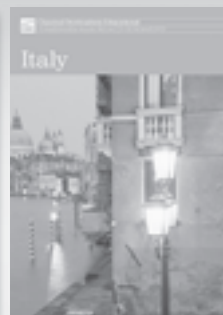
Austria:
Mozart, J. Strauss II
09971073 ... US \$59.95



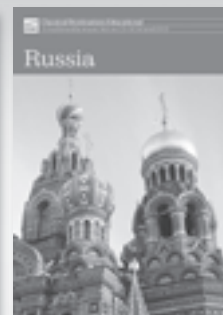
Czech Republic:
Smetana, Dvořák
09971074 ... US \$59.95



Germany:
Bach, Beethoven
09971075 ... US \$59.95



Italy:
Vivaldi, Verdi
09971076 ... US \$59.95



Russia:
Tchaikovsky,
Rimsky-Korsakov
09971077 ... US \$59.95



Scandinavia Nordic:
Grieg, Sibelius
09971078 ... US \$59.95

To learn more about Classical Destinations and to order a **FREE** multimedia sample (90004117), call toll-free 1-800-322-1127 and mention dept. CLD07 or visit www.halleonard.com/classicaldestinations

DISCOVER THE MAGIC OF MUSICAL THEATRE



WANT TO KNOW MORE?

For information on specific shows, questions about licensing or to license online, visit www.halleonard.com/broadwayjr or email broadwayjr@halleonard.com.

Hal Leonard invites you and your students to discover the magic of Musical Theatre. Broadway Junior makes it easy and fun!



Step into the enchanted world of Broadway's modern classic, Disney's *Beauty and the Beast*. Based on the Academy Award™ winning animated feature with songs by Alan Menken and the late Howard Ashman, this version also features the new songs written especially for the Broadway production by Alan Menken and Tim Rice.

This magical story tells a "tale as old as time" as Belle tames the unfortunate Beast and he is transformed into a handsome prince. Filled with spectacular costume and set opportunities, or even more simply staged, Disney's *Beauty and the Beast* offers a great opportunity to bring your entire school together for Broadway entertainment at its best. **Songs include:** *Belle, Home, Gaston, Be Our Guest, Something There, Human Again, Beauty and the Beast, The Mob Song, Finale.*

- 09971206 ShowKit.....\$550.00
- 08749545 Audio Sampler.....\$10.00
- 08749547 Super Sampler.....\$15.00



Disney Channel's smash hit musical comes to life on your stage! Join the Jocks, Brainiacs, Thespians and Skater Dudes as they find their cliques, recount their vacations and look forward to their new school year. Through twists and turns and teenage intrigue, the whole school comes together as winners on stage and on the court as the Wildcats win the championship game and Troy and Gabriella emerge as true High School Musical sensations! **Songs include:** *Wildcat Cheer, Start of Something New, Get'cha Head in the Game, Auditions (Bop to the Top/What I've Been Looking For), Stick to the Status Quo, Counting On You, We're All in This Together, Breaking Free, We're All in This Together (Reprise), High School Musical Megamix (Bows).*

- 09971216 ShowKit.....\$550.00
- 08749546 Audio Sampler.....\$10.00
- 08749548 Super Sampler.....\$15.00



The **Audio Sampler** includes a Student Script, an overview of the show, cast of characters, and vocal songs, plus an audio CD with all of the recorded vocal music.

The **Super Sampler** includes the same components as the Audio Sampler, plus a DVD sampler with excerpt performances from the full Broadway Junior catalog.

DISCOVER THE MAGIC OF MUSICAL THEATRE

ADDITIONAL BROADWAY JUNIOR SHOWS



DISNEY'S ALICE IN WONDERLAND JUNIOR

09971010	ShowKit.....	\$550.00
08746859	Audio Sampler.....	\$10.00
08746860	Super Sampler.....	\$15.00



ANNIE JUNIOR

09970105	ShowKit.....	\$495.00
90001462	Audio Sampler.....	\$10.00



DISNEY'S ALADDIN JUNIOR

09970691	ShowKit.....	\$550.00
09970695	Audio Sampler.....	\$10.00
08745021	Super Sampler.....	\$15.00



FIDDLER ON THE ROOF JUNIOR

09970318	ShowKit.....	\$495.00
90001862	Audio Sampler.....	\$10.00



GODSPELL JUNIOR

09970439	ShowKit.....	\$495.00
09970476	ShowKit - Church Edition.....	\$550.00
08743891	Audio Sampler.....	\$10.00



GUYS & DOLLS JUNIOR

09970307	ShowKit.....	\$495.00
90001423	Audio Sampler.....	\$10.00



INTO THE WOODS JUNIOR

09970359	ShowKit.....	\$495.00
09970341	Audio Sampler.....	\$10.00



DISNEY'S MULAN JUNIOR

09970767	ShowKit.....	\$550.00
08745938	Audio Sampler.....	\$10.00
08745939	Super Sampler.....	\$15.00



THE MUSIC MAN JUNIOR

09970328	ShowKit.....	\$495.00
09970338	Audio Sampler.....	\$10.00



ONCE ON THIS ISLAND JUNIOR

09970350	ShowKit.....	\$495.00
09970340	Audio Sampler.....	\$10.00



SCHOOLHOUSE ROCK LIVE JUNIOR

09970337	ShowKit.....	\$495.00
09970339	Audio Sampler.....	\$10.00



WILLY WONKA JUNIOR

09971104	ShowKit.....	\$550.00
08747402	Audio Sampler.....	\$10.00
08747403	Super Sampler.....	\$15.00



For information on Kids Collection shows, questions about licensing or to license online, visit www.halleonard.com/kidscollection or email kidscollection@halleonard.com.



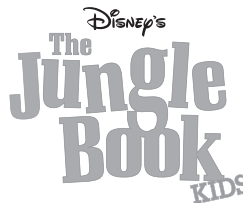
DISNEY'S THE ARISTOCATS KIDS

09970776	ShowKit.....	\$395.00
08746857	Audio Sampler.....	\$10.00
08746858	Super Sampler.....	\$15.00



DISNEY'S CINDERELLA KIDS

09970656	ShowKit.....	\$395.00
09970692	Audio Sampler.....	\$10.00
08745018	Super Sampler.....	\$15.00



DISNEY'S THE JUNGLE BOOK KIDS

09970664	ShowKit.....	\$395.00
09970693	Audio Sampler.....	\$10.00
08745020	Super Sampler.....	\$15.00



DISNEY'S 101 DALMATIANS KIDS

09970681	ShowKit.....	\$395.00
09970694	Audio Sampler.....	\$10.00
08745019	Super Sampler.....	\$15.00



DISNEY'S SLEEPING BEAUTY KIDS

09971020	ShowKit.....	\$395.00
08747133	Audio Sampler.....	\$10.00
08747134	Super Sampler.....	\$15.00



WILLY WONKA KIDS

09971113	ShowKit.....	\$395.00
08747404	Audio Sampler.....	\$10.00
08747405	Super Sampler.....	\$15.00

Never directed a show?

Don't have a piano player?

Dancing leave you tangled in knots?

Kid-tested and Teacher-endorsed worldwide, MTI's Broadway Junior® and MTI's Kids Collection™ musicals come complete with a ShowKit of resources including a Director's Guide, Choreography DVD and a fully orchestrated accompaniment CD! It's like having an expert in a box!

SOLO COLLECTIONS FOR CHILDREN AND YOUNG TEENS



CHILDREN'S SACRED SOLOS

15 fun songs of faith or church in kid-friendly keys with a companion CD

Songs include: *Alive, Alive, All Night, All Day, Dare to Be a Daniel, Give Me Oil in My Lamp, The Gospel Train, He's Got the Whole World in His Hands, I Will Sing of the Mercies, Jesus in the Morning, Little David, Play on Your Harp, Praise Him, All Ye Little Children, Rock-A-My Soul, Simple Gifts*, and more.

00740297 Book/CD.....\$16.95



CHRISTMAS SOLOS FOR KIDS

Compiled by Louise Lerch

These 15 carol arrangements are very flattering to child singers. The vocal range of the book generally spans middle C up a ninth. Children will be inspired to excel by hearing each song sung by someone their own age. Practice accompaniments are also on the CD. **Includes:** *Away in a Manger, The Friendly Beasts, It Came upon a Midnight Clear, Mary Had a Baby, O*

Come Little Children, Silent Night, What Child Is This?, and more.

00740130 Book/CD (performance & accompaniment).....\$16.95



CHURCH SOLOS FOR KIDS

15 traditional songs that are wonderful for a child's church solo, or just for fun.

Songs include: *Amazing Grace, Down in My Heart, I'm in the Lord's Army, Jacob's Ladder, Jesus Loves Me, Jesus Loves the Little Children, This Is My Father's World, This Little Light of Mine, What a Friend We Have in Jesus, Zacchaeus*.

00740080 Book/CD (performance & accompaniment)\$16.95



DAFFODILS, VIOLETS AND SNOWFLAKES

24 Classical Songs for Young Women, Ages 10 to Mid-Teens

Compiled by Joan Frey Boytim

24 songs chosen not only for the vocal ability of pre-teens and young teens, but also for the tastes and sensibilities of this age group. All songs are in English.

Contents: *An April Girl (Fairlamb), Boats of Mine (Miller), Daddy's Sweetheart (Lehmann), Does He Love Me or Love Me Not? (Sterling), The Fairy Pipers*

(Brewer), Her Dream (Waller), Ho! Mr. Piper (Curran), Molly Malone (Irish), My Daffodils (Berwald), and more.

00740244 High Voice (with accompaniment CD)\$16.95

00740245 Low Voice (with accompaniment CD)\$16.95



DISNEY CLASSIC SONGS

with a CD of performances and accompaniments

This new collection includes instructive recorded performances of songs, in custom arrangements and keys for singers. **Includes:** *The Bare Necessities, Candle on the Water, A Dream Is a Wish Your Heart Makes, The Lord Is Good to Me, The Second Star to the Right, So This Is Love (The Cinderella Waltz), When I See an Elephant Fly, When You Wish Upon a Star, With a Smile and a Song, Zip-A-Dee-Doo-Dah*.

00000445 High Voice, Book/CD Pack\$19.95

00000446 Low Voice, Book/CD Pack\$19.95



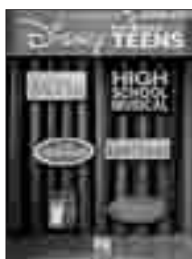
DISNEY CONTEMPORARY SONGS

with a CD of performances and accompaniments

10 songs in arrangements for voice with piano accompaniment from *The Little Mermaid, Beauty and the Beast, The Hunchback of Notre Dame, Hercules, Mulan, Toy Story, The Lion King, Pocahontas*.

00000447 High Voice, Book/CD Pack\$19.95

00000448 Low Voice, Book/CD Pack\$19.95



DISNEY POP/ROCK FOR TEENS

with a CD of performances and orchestrated instrumental tracks

With a different song list for the Young Women's Edition and the Young Men's Edition, these collections of 10 songs feature several songs from *High School Musical*, plus songs from *Aida, The Lion King, Princess Diaries 2, Hercules, Mulan, and Tarzan*. For complete contents for each volume, please visit www.halleonard.com and enter the 8-digit publication number in the "Quick Search" field.

00000449 Young Women's Edition, Book/CD Pack\$19.95

00000450 Young Men's Edition, Book/CD Pack\$19.95



DISNEY SOLOS FOR KIDS

Piano/Vocal

This collection of piano/vocal music comes with a companion CD, which includes a full performance by a child singer, and a piano accompaniment track for practice. **Contents:** *Beauty and the Beast, Chim Chim Cher-ee, A Dream Is a Wish Your Heart Makes, Ev'rybody Wants to Be a Cat, God Help the Outcasts, It's a Small World, The Lord Is Good to Me, Reflection, The Second Star to the Right, Winnie the Pooh*.

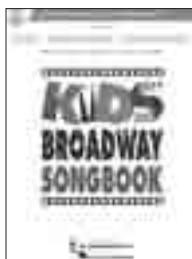
00740197 Book/CD (performance & accompaniment).....\$19.95



MORE DISNEY SOLOS FOR KIDS

As a follow-up to the hit book/CD pack *Disney Solos for Kids* (00740197), here are 10 more songs that kids will love. **Songs include:** *Bibbidi-Bobbidi-Boo, Can You Feel the Love Tonight, Love Is a Song, Once Upon a Dream, The Perfect Nanny, When You Wish Upon a Star, A Whole New World, With a Smile and a Song, You've Got a Friend in Me, Zip-a-Dee-Doo-Dah*.

00740294 Book/CD (performance & accompaniment).....\$19.95



KIDS' BROADWAY SONGBOOK

This landmark collection of music originally sung onstage by children was released in 1993, and has become the most used collection of theatre music for kids. Now available with a much needed companion CD of piano accompaniments. **Includes:** *Castle on a Cloud, Gary, Indiana; I Whistle a Happy Tune, It's the Hard-Knock Life, Let Me Entertain You, Tomorrow, Where Is Love?*, and more!

00740149 Book/CD (accompaniment).....\$24.99

SOLO COLLECTIONS FOR CHILDREN AND YOUNG TEENS



GIRL'S SONGS FROM MUSICALS

with a CD of performances by children and accompaniments

Compiled by Louise Lerch
10 songs: *Baby Mine, Cruella De Vil, Edelweiss, Getting to Know You, I Got the Sun in the Morning, My Favorite Things, Some Day My Prince Will Come, Someone's Waiting for You, We're All in This Together, Wouldn't It Be Lovely.*
 00001126 Book/CD Pack\$19.95



BOY'S SONGS FROM MUSICALS

with a CD of performances by children and accompaniments

Compiled by Louise Lerch
10 songs: *Casey Junior, Catch a Falling Star, I Need to Know, I'm Late, Let's Go Fly a Kite, Never Smile at a Crocodile, Prince Ali, The Unbirthday Song, Wells Fargo Wagon, The Wonderful Thing About Tiggers.*
 00001127 Book/CD Pack\$19.95

KIDS' MUSICAL THEATRE AUDITION

with a CD of performances by children and accompaniments

Compiled and produced by Michael Dansicker

These are proven audition songs, chosen and arranged especially for children by Broadway veteran coach Michael Dansicker. The recordings are of top working professional children on Broadway.



GIRL'S EDITION

10 songs: *Baby Face, Button Up Your Overcoat, I Always Knew, I've Got No Strings, My Buddy, Never Never Land, Somebody Loves Me, Who Do You Love I Hope, Won't You Charleston With Me, You're Never Fully Dressed Without a Smile.*
 00001124 Book/CD Pack\$19.95



BOY'S EDITION

10 songs: *Button Up Your Overcoat, Half the Battle, High Hopes, I've Got No Strings, Join the Circus, My Baby Just Cares for Me, My Best Girl, Proud of Your Boy, Real Live Girl, Who Do You Love I Hope.*
 00001125 Book/CD Pack\$19.95



KIDS' HOLIDAY SOLOS

Celebrate the season with 10 fun solos chosen especially for children! This piano/vocal collection includes a companion CD of full performances by children soloist, plus piano accompaniment tracks for practice. **Songs:** *The Chipmunk Song, Christmas Time Is Here, Feliz Navidad, Frosty the Snow Man, A Holly Jolly Christmas, Jingle-Bell Rock, Rockin' Around the Christmas Tree,* and more!
 00740206 Book/CD (performance & accompaniment).....\$19.95



KIDS' STAGE & SCREEN SONGS

Compiled by Louise Lerch

This book/CD package includes 10 great songs from musicals and movie musicals. **Songs:** *Candle on the Water, Dites-Moi, Feed the Birds, I Won't Grow Up, In My Own Little Corner, Let Me Entertain You, Maybe, A Spoonful of Sugar, Who Will Buy?, Zip-A-Dee-Doo-Dah.*

00740151 Book/CD (performance & accompaniment).....\$19.95



POPULAR SOLOS FOR YOUNG SINGERS

Songs include: *The Ballad of Day Crockett, The Bare Necessities, Be Kind to Your Parents, Bibbidi-Bobbidi-Boo, Candle on the Water, The Chipmunk Song, Close Every Door, Dream for Your Inspiration, In My Own Little Corner, On the Good Ship Lollipop, The Rainbow Connection, Rubber Duckie, Saying Goodbye, Side by Side, Waitin' for the Light to Shine, Zip-A-Dee-Doo-Dah,* and more.

00740150 Book/CD (accompaniment)\$19.95

00747077 Book Only\$12.95

00740317 Accompaniment CD Only\$12.95



SOLOS FOR KIDS

Compiled by Louise Lerch

This book/CD pack is a unique collection designed especially for children singers auditioning for musical theatre or performing in various talent shows. The CD features performances by children singers, as well as the accompaniments-only so children can practice without needing a pianist. **Songs include:** *The Rainbow Connection, Castle on a Cloud, Puff the Magic Dragon, Do-Re-Mi,* and more.

00740021 Book/CD (performance & accompaniment).....\$19.95



SOLOS FROM MUSICALS FOR KIDS

Compiled by Louise Lerch

A great new collection, featuring recorded child soloists on the CD as well as accompaniments for practice. **Songs include:** *The Bare Necessities, Be Kind to Your Parents, Beauty and the Beast, Count Your Blessings Instead of Sheep, Gary, Indiana; I Whistle a Happy Tune, Part of Your World, Tomorrow, Where Is Love?*

00740079 Book/CD (performance & accompaniment).....\$19.99



36 SOLOS FOR YOUNG SINGERS

Compiled by Joan Frey Boytim

Appropriate for contest solos, this collection includes a wide variety of traditional art songs and folk songs with limited ranges for late-elementary to mid-teen singers. **Songs include:** *April Fool, The Blue Bells of Scotland, Country Gardens, Cuckoo, Dandelions Gold and Green, The Desperado, MacNamara's Band, Old King Cole, The Quest, Red River Valley, Sidewalks of New York, Sweet and Low, Toyland,* and more.

00740143 Book/CD (accompaniment).....\$17.95

POP CHORAL MEDLEYS



AMERICAN POP FOREVER

Five Decades of Rock 'n' Roll Gold

Arranged by Mark Brymer

Choreography by John Jacobson

It's been over 20 years since Mark Brymer's "American Pop" blasted onto the choral scene. Now here's a totally updated 30-minute "American Pop Forever" with six showstopping sections leading up to a super-charged finale! **Sections include:** *Opening-American Pop, '50s-*

The Birth of Rock, '60s-American Bandstand, '70s Dance and Romance, Rockin' the '80s, '90s Now and Finale.

08740957	SATB Director's Score.....	\$30.00
08740958	SAB Director's Score.....	\$30.00
08740959	2-Part Director's Score.....	\$30.00
08740960	SATB Singer's Edition.....	\$3.95
08740961	SAB Singer's Edition.....	\$3.95
08740962	2-Part Singer's Edition.....	\$3.95
08740963	Director Kit (SATB Score and I-PakC).....	\$75.00
08740966	ShowTrax CD.....	\$59.95



DATELINE: ROCK & ROLL

Arranged by Mark Brymer

Now young choirs can celebrate the history of rock 'n' roll in a 30-minute show that explores the music of the '50s, '60s '70s, '80s and '90s and 2000+. Using dialog ripped from the headlines of the day, John Jacobson's choreography and a breezy light style, this will be a show that's a snap to learn and fun to perform. **1950s:** *Rock and Roll Is Here to Stay, Tutti Frutti, The Twist,*

Yakety Yak. **1960s:** *Surfin' U.S.A., Where Did Our Love Go?, People Got to Be Free, Yesterday, Up, Up and Away.* **1970s:** *Let It Be, Raindrops Keep Falling on My Head, Roll on Down the Highway, You Make Me Feel Like Dancin'.* **1980s:** *We Got the Beat, Ride Like the Wind, Don't Worry, Be Happy, We Didn't Start the Fire.* **1990s:** *Rhythm Nation, Make It Happen, From a Distance.* **2000+:** *Jump, Live, an' Wail.*

08551501	3-Part Score.....	\$30.00
08551502	2-Part Score.....	\$30.00
08551503	3-Part Singer's Edition.....	\$3.95
08551504	2-Part Singer's Edition.....	\$3.95
08551505	Preview CD (with vocals).....	\$14.95
08551506	ShowTrax CD.....	\$59.95



DESTINATION: ROCK 'N' ROLL

Arranged by Mark Brymer

Celebrate the sound of a nation and a generation coming of age! This dynamic 30-minute choral tribute is a rock 'n' roll hit parade that will instruct and entertain as you explore the cities, streets and neighborhoods where the music was born. **Songs include:** *Back in the U.S.S.R., Bandstand Boogie, Blue Suede Shoes, California Girls,*

Dancing in the Street, Hound Dog, I Heard It Through the Grapevine, Living in America, Rock and Roll Is Here to Stay, We Built This City, and many more!

08551724	3-Part Score.....	\$30.00
08551725	2-Part Score.....	\$30.00
08551726	3-Part Singer's Edition.....	\$3.95
08551727	2-Part Singer's Edition.....	\$3.95
08551728	Preview CD (with vocals).....	\$14.95
08551729	ShowTrax CD.....	\$69.95



ONLY IN AMERICA

Arranged by Mac Huff

Celebrate the vast and varied music of America with this 30-minute choral tribute. Singers and audiences will enjoy over 25 #1 hits from the big band era through present day. With choreography and performance suggestions by John Jacobson, it's easy to involve the entire school to make your show a tribute to America's musical heritage. **Songs include:** *Only in America,*

Solid Gold, Sentimental Journey, Tuxedo Junction, Pennies from Heaven, Always on My Mind, I Hope You Dance, Sixteen Tons, Itsy Bitsy Teeny Weeny Yellow Polkadot Bikini, Dominique, We Will Rock You, At the Hop, Jail House Rock, Good Vibrations, Ain't No Mountain High Enough, and many more.

08201400	SATB Score.....	\$30.00
08201401	SAB Score.....	\$30.00
08201402	2 Part Score.....	\$30.00
08201403	SATB Singer's Edition.....	\$4.50
08201404	SAB Singer's Edition.....	\$4.50
08201405	2-Part Singer's Edition.....	\$4.50
08201406	SATB Directors Kit (Score and I-Pak).....	\$100.00
08201407	Preview CD (with vocals).....	\$14.95
08201408	Show Trax CD.....	\$69.95



ROCKIN' AMERICA!

Arranged by Mark Brymer

For more than fifty years, Rock & Roll has been the music of America. This 30-minute medley in six showstopping sections with staging by John Jacobson is an entertainment blockbuster! **Songs include:** *R.O.C.K. in the U.S.A., Rock Around the Clock, Hound Dog, Puppy Love, Good Vibrations, I Feel the Earth Move, I Am a Woman, Crazy Little Thing Called Love, Uptown Girl, Every Breath You Take, We Will Rock You, I Love Rock*

'n Roll, We Got the Beat, Twist & Shout, and much more!

08202093	SATB Director's Score.....	\$30.00
08202094	SAB Director's Score.....	\$30.00
08202095	2-Part Director's Score.....	\$30.00
08202096	SATB Singer's Edition.....	\$4.95
08202097	SAB Singer's Edition.....	\$4.95
08202098	2-Part Singer's Edition.....	\$4.95
08202099	Director's Kit (SATB Director's Score and Instrumental Parts).....	\$100.00
08202100	Preview Pak.....	\$16.95
08202101	Preview CD.....	\$14.95
08202102	ShowTrax CD.....	\$79.95



S'COOL: A TEENAGE POP/ROCK MUSICAL

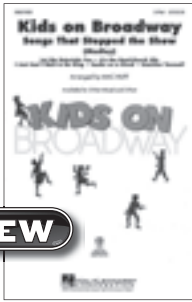
By Roger Emerson with Matt Cleveland

In this new pop/rock musical, Roger Emerson uses an exciting variety of musical styles to explore the feelings and frustrations experienced by contemporary teenagers. Self-respect, acceptance and creating one's own identity are all covered in this engaging 40-minute production. The need for minimal sets (all school-centered) and current dress help make it easy to stage for groups of all levels. The characters can all be played by students, or

involve some teachers or administrators to help with the "adult" roles. Choreography by John Jacobson is included in the Score. **Songs include:** *Algebrametry, Career Daze, It's S'Cool!, Lunch Time, No Turnin' Back!, Stop Blog and Roll!, True Love, You and Me.* **40 minutes.** For Jr. High.

08745806	2-Part Mixed Score.....	\$30.00
08745807	2-Part Mixed Singer Edition.....	\$3.95
08745808	Preview CD.....	\$14.95
08745809	ShowTrax CD.....	\$59.95
08747229	Preview Pak (1 singer, 1 preview CD).....	\$16.95

POP CHORAL MEDLEYS



NEW

KIDS ON BROADWAY: SONGS THAT STOPPED THE SHOW

Arranged by Mac Huff

Broadway has provided some memorable roles for kids and this medley combines five of the best into a 6-minute panorama of favorites. **Songs include:** *Castle on a Cloud (Les Misérables), Consider Yourself (Oliver), I Just Can't Wait to Be King (The Lion King), It's the Hard-Knock Life (Annie), Let Me Entertain You (Gypsy).*

- 08621682 3-Part Mixed.....\$2.50
- 08621683 2-Part.....\$2.50
- 08621684 ShowTrax CD.....\$49.99



DISNEY MOVIE MAGIC

Arranged by Mac Huff

Featuring music from several of Disney's smash hits, *The Lion King, The Hunchback of Notre Dame, Pocahontas, 101 Dalmatians, Toy Story* and *Hercules*, this spectacular 15-minute feature medley is fantastically entertaining for singers and audiences! **Songs include:** *Can You Feel the Love Tonight, Circle of Life, Colors of the Wind, Cruella De Vil, Go the Distance, God Help the Outcasts, Hakuna Matata, I Just Can't Wait to Be King, A Star Is Born, Topsy Turvy, You've Got a Friend in Me, Zero to Hero.*

- 08741309 SATB.....\$3.95
- 08741310 SAB.....\$3.95
- 08741311 2-Part.....\$3.95
- 08741313 ShowTrax CD.....\$50.00



WICKED

Arranged by Mac Huff

Younger choirs will love performing this well-crafted 12-minute medley from *Wicked!* Special attention to ranges and voice-leading and built-in song appeal ensure success! **Includes:** *Defying Gravity, For Good, One Short Day, Popular.*

- 08747478 3-Part Mixed.....\$3.50
- 08747477 2-Part.....\$3.50
- 08747479 ShowTrax CD.....\$59.99



DISNEY ON STAGE

Arranged by Ed Lojeski

From the magic of *Mary Poppins* and the spectacle of *The Lion King* to the romance of *Beauty and the Beast* and the sparkle of *The Little Mermaid* and more, choirs and audiences of all ages will love this 17-minute choral medley of the best of Disney on stage! Set in three flexible sections and easily expandable into a full evening's concert program, **songs include:** *Be Our Guest, Beauty and the Beast, Can You Feel the Love Tonight, Circle of Life, Every Story Is a Love Story, Hakuna Matata, My Strongest Suit, She's in Love, Step in Time, Supercalifragilisticexpialidocious, Trashin' the Camp, We're All in This Together, You'll Be in My Heart.*

NEW

- 08749192 SATB.....\$3.95
- 08749193 SAB.....\$3.95
- 08749194 2-Part.....\$3.95
- 08749933 Combo (Digital).....\$45.00
- 08749195 ShowTrax CD.....\$59.99

DISNEY CHORAL MEDLEYS



DISNEY CLASSICS

Arranged by Alan Billingsley

Audiences and singers will love the happy, upbeat music in this delightful mini-medley of Disney favorites. **Includes:** *Be Our Guest, The Bare Necessities, I Wan'na Be Like You (The Monkey Song), A Spoonful of Sugar, Step in Time.*

- 08744546 2-Part.....\$1.95
- 08744547 3-Part Mixed.....\$1.95
- 08744548 ShowTrax CD.....\$30.00



DISNEY DAZZLE!

Arranged by Mac Huff

Featuring the most well-known songs from the award winning animated features *The Little Mermaid, Beauty and the Beast* and *Aladdin*, this 15-minute medley is a magical musical spectacular! **Includes:** *Be Our Guest, Belle, Arabian Nights, Kiss the Girl, Part of Your World, A Whole New World, Beauty and the Beast, Fathoms Below, Under the Sea, Friend Like Me.*

- 08200172 SATB.....\$3.95
- 08200173 SAB.....\$3.95
- 08200174 2-Part.....\$3.95
- 08200175 Instrumental Pak(C).....\$50.00
- 08200176 ShowTrax CD.....\$30.00



A DISNEY SILLY SING-ALONG

Arranged by Alan Billingsley

Five classic Disney favorites in one tongue-twisting medley! You'll have a great time rehearsing and performing this easy 6-minute medley for young choirs. **Includes:** *Zip-A-Dee-Doo-Dah, Bibbidi-Bobbidi-Boo, Chim Chim Cher-ee, Hakuna Matata, Supercalifragilisticexpialidocious.*

- 08743071 SAB.....\$2.25
- 08743072 2-Part.....\$1.95
- 08743073 ShowTrax CD.....\$30.00



DISNEY SPECTACULAR

Featuring 21 Disney Classics

Arranged by Mac Huff

Welcome to the *Happiest Show on Earth!* A 15-minute feature medley in 4 delightful sections. **Songs include:** *Zip-A-Dee-Doo-Dah, Bibbidi Bobbidi Boo, When You Wish Upon a Star, Mickey Mouse March, and others.*

- 08426511 SATB.....\$3.95
- 08426512 SAB.....\$3.95
- 08426513 2-Part.....\$3.95
- 08426518 ShowTrax CD.....\$50.00

POP CHORAL MEDLEYS



ENCHANTED

Arranged by Alan Billingsley

With songs by Alan Menken (*The Little Mermaid*) and Stephen Schwartz (*Wicked*), this Disney hit movie is joyful, funny and charming and this 6-minute medley is perfect for choirs and singers everywhere! With "Happy Working Song," it even includes a spoof of the classic Disney films of the past! **Songs include:** *Happy Working Song, So Close, That's How You Know, True Love's Kiss.*

- 08748614 SATB.....\$2.95
- 08748616 2-Part.....\$2.95
- 08748617 ShowTrax CD.....\$59.95



HANNAH MONTANA IN CONCERT

Arranged by Alan Billingsley

Pop princess Miley Cyrus and her TV alter ego Hannah Montana have taken the tween world by storm with her high energy fusion of rockin' tunes that span style and genre. Your groups will love to perform this medley of highlights from her first and second albums. **Songs include:** *The Best of Both Worlds, Life's What You Make It, Nobody's Perfect, Pumpin' Up the Party.*

- 08748070 SSA.....\$2.50
- 08748071 2-Part.....\$2.50
- 08748072 ShowTrax CD.....\$34.95



THE LITTLE MERMAID

Arranged by Mark Brymer

From the Broadway production of Disney's *The Little Mermaid*, this entertaining 7-minute medley includes some delightful new songs and makes an excellent concert feature! **Includes:** *Fathoms Below, Part of Your World, Positootivity, She's in Love, Under the Sea.*

NEW

- 08749840 3-Part Mixed.....\$2.95
- 08749841 2-Part.....\$2.95
- 08749842 ShowTrax CD.....\$49.99



Medley from ALADDIN

Arranged by Ed Lojeski

Includes: *A Whole New World, Arabian Nights, Friend Like Me, One Jump Ahead, Prince Ali.*

- 08200082 SATB.....\$3.95
- 08200083 SAB.....\$3.95
- 08200084 2-Part.....\$3.95
- 08200086 ShowTrax CD.....\$35.00



Medley from BEAUTY AND THE BEAST

Arranged by Roger Emerson

Includes: *Be Our Guest, Beauty and the Beast, Belle, Gaston, Something There, The Mob Song.*

- 40326174 SATB.....\$3.95
- 40326175 SAB.....\$3.95
- 40326176 2-Part.....\$3.95
- 40326177 Instrumental Pak (C).....\$50.00
- 40326178 ShowTrax CD.....\$35.00



Medley from THE LITTLE MERMAID

Arranged by Roger Emerson

Includes: *Fathoms Below, Kiss the Girl, Part of Your World, Under the Sea.*

- 40325043 SATB.....\$3.95
- 40325044 SAB.....\$3.95
- 40325045 2-Part.....\$3.95
- 40325047 ShowTrax CD.....\$35.99



Medley from THE LION KING

Arranged by Mark Brymer

Includes: *Be Prepared, Can You Feel the Love Tonight, Circle of Life, Hakuna Matata, I Just Can't Wait to Be King.*

- 08637498 SATB.....\$3.95
- 08637499 SAB.....\$3.95
- 08637500 2-Part.....\$3.95
- 08637509 Instrumental Pak (C).....\$50.00
- 08637511 ShowTrax CD.....\$35.00



THE LION KING: THE BROADWAY MUSICAL

Arranged by Mark Brymer

To bring the classic 1994 film *The Lion King* to life, Disney turned to the story's roots – its rich mythology, powerful human drama and primal African rhythms – to create a fantastic new musical unlike anything Broadway has ever seen. **Songs include:** *Can You Feel the Love Tonight, Chow Down, Circle of Life, Endless Night, Hakuna Matata, I Just Can't Wait to Be King, The Lioness Hunt, They Live in You.*

- 08741684 SATB.....\$2.95
- 08741685 SAB.....\$2.95
- 08741686 2-Part.....\$2.95
- 08741687 ShowTrax CD.....\$45.00



THE MUSICAL WORLD OF WALT DISNEY

Celebrating 100 Years of Disney Magic

Arranged by Mac Huff

Create a magical musical experience in your next concert with this delightful medley celebrating Walt Disney's wonderful musical legacy. **Includes:** *Be Our Guest, Beauty and the Beast, Bibbidi-Bobbidi-Boo, Colors of the Wind, A Dream Is a Wish Your Heart Makes, Hakuna Matata, It's a Small World, and more.*

- 08743464 SATB.....\$3.95
- 08743465 SAB.....\$3.95
- 08743466 2-Part.....\$3.95
- 08743467 ShowTrax CD.....\$59.95



Medley from TARZAN

Arranged by Mac Huff

Captivate your audience with these powerful messages from this Walt Disney hit. Packed with positive energy! This 11-minute medley **includes:** *Two Worlds, Son of Man, You'll Be in My Heart, Trashin' the Camp, Strangers like Me, Two Worlds (Finale).*

- 08742078 SATB.....\$2.95
- 08742079 SAB.....\$2.95
- 08742080 2-Part.....\$2.95
- 08742081 ShowTrax CD.....\$45.99

MUSIC FOR THE HOLIDAYS

MUSICALS



A BEAR-Y MERRY HOLIDAY

By John Jacobson and John Higgins

The Polar Bears are throwing a *bear-y* big holiday celebration at the North Pole and their guests from around the world are starting to arrive – black bears and brown bears, rapping grizzlies, pirouetting dancing bears, teddy bears, Kodiaks from nearby Alaska, and more! But what is taking the Pandas so long? The wait is becoming un-*bear-able*! Join in the festive *panda-*

monium when the *bear-y* small Pandas finally arrive in true vaudeville style and the party begins! This clever and easy-to-prepare 20-minute holiday musical for primary grades features five original songs, rhyming dialog, choreography and staging tips. **Songs include:** *A Bear-y Merry Holiday, Dancing on Ice, Jingle Bears!, Covered in White, Panda-monium!* **20 minutes.**

09971311	Teacher Edition	\$17.99
09971312	Reproducible Pak (vocals, lyric sheets, dialog).....	\$29.99
09971313	Preview CD (with vocals).....	\$14.99
09971314	Preview Pak (1 Preview CD and sample pages).....	\$16.99
09971315	Performance/Accompaniment CD.....	\$49.99
09971316	Classroom Kit (Teacher Edition, Reproducible Pak, P/A CD).....	\$89.99



CHRISTMAS ON CANDY CANE LANE

By John Jacobson and Alan Billingsley

Candy Cane Lane is a-buzz with festive holiday preparations. But there is trouble brewing! Which candy cane color is better, red or green?! Better call out the Color Guard to save the season! This delightful 20-minute musical for K-4 includes 5 original songs, a clever script featuring easy rhyming lines, choreography, staging and costume ideas – all included right in the Teacher's

Manual. **Songs include:** *Christmas on Candy Cane Lane, Evergreen (with "O Christmas Tree"), The Man in the Bright Red Suit, Peace March, Christmas Dreams in Color.* **20 minutes.**

09970143	Teacher's Manual.....	\$15.00
09970144	Reproducible Pak (vocals, lyric sheets, dialog).....	\$29.95
09970145	Preview CD (with vocals).....	\$14.95
09970146	Performance/Accompaniment CD.....	\$49.95
09970147	Classroom Kit (Teacher, Reproducible Pak, P/A CD).....	\$85.00



FORTY WINKS 'TIL CHRISTMAS

By John Jacobson and John Higgins

Grab your pjs and pillows – the cousins are coming for a holiday sleepover! But when sleepiness begins to take over, the toys decide it's time to 'liven' things up. Join the merriment with dancing dolls, disco bears, marching soldiers, somersaulting rag dolls, and a special visit from the jolly red fella himself! Designed for young performers in the primary grades, this delightful

musical features five original songs, clever rhyming dialog easily adaptable to casts of varying sizes, simple movement, and helpful production tips to help stage a successful performance, especially when time is limited. **Songs include:** *Cousins for Christmas!, A Holiday Sleepover, Forty Winks, The Toys All Came to Life, Empty Stockings!* **20 minutes.**

09971042	Teacher Edition	\$17.95
09971043	Reproducible Pak (vocals, lyric sheets, dialog).....	\$29.95
09971044	Preview Pak (1 Preview CD and sample pages).....	\$16.95
09971061	Preview CD.....	\$14.95
09971045	Performance/Accompaniment CD.....	\$49.95
09971046	Classroom Kit (Teacher, Reproducible Pak, P/A CD).....	\$85.00



A GINGERBREAD CHRISTMAS

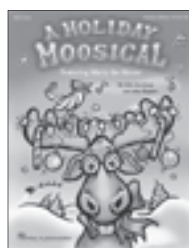
By Emily Crocker

Mmm, the smell of gingerbread baking at Christmas time brings back sweet holiday memories, except when you're the Gingerbread Boy and Santa's on his way for a midnight snack! Join in the antics of the Christmas toys and the Gingerbread Boy in their merry Christmas Eve celebration. This light-hearted 15-minute musical for lower elementary grades features a heart-warming

Christmas story plus 5 delightful original songs and opportunities to involve many students on stage. **Songs include:** *A Gingerbread Christmas, One Special Cookie, March of the Christmas Toys, Run Run Rap, Christmas Everywhere.*

15 minutes.

47123057	Teacher's Manual.....	\$17.99
47123058	Singer's Edition 5-Pak.....	\$12.50
47123059	Preview CD (with vocals).....	\$14.95
47123060	Performance/Accompaniment CD.....	\$45.00



A HOLIDAY MOOSICAL

Featuring Marty the Moose

By John Jacobson and John Higgins

Marty the Moose wants to be a reindeer! Those famous flying holiday helpers have all the fun, especially traveling around the world on Christmas Eve delivering gifts to all the good boys and girls. But everyone knows that moose are simply too big and heavy to fly! Whoever heard of a Christmas Moose anyway? Join a castload of holiday

characters and Father Time as they share the tale of a moose who wanted to fly, and how miracles can happen if only we believe! This charming 20-minute holiday musical for primary grades features 5 original songs, easy rhyming dialog, helpful production hints and choreography. Add the professionally produced orchestration by John Higgins on the available CD recording for a truly spectacular performance! **Songs include:** *It's All True, I Could Fly!, Roots, Everybody Can Sing, A Time for Miracles.* **20 minutes.**

09970625	Teacher Edition	\$17.95
09970626	Reproducible Pak (vocal lines, lyric sheets, dialog)	\$29.95
09970627	Preview CD (with vocals)	\$14.95
09970628	Performance/Accompaniment CD	\$49.95
09970629	Classroom Kit (Teacher, Reproducible Pak, P/A CD)	\$85.00



HOLIDAY ZOOBILEE

By John Jacobson and Alan Billingsley

Join the laughing hyenas, swingin' monkeys, an elephant that (usually) never forgets and a host of other animals as they prepare for the holiday season. But why is Mr. Zookeeper so sad? Celebrate the true spirit of the holiday season as the zoo animals discover how to make their special friend smile again. This entertaining and easy-to-prepare 15-minute musical for primary

grades will delight audiences of all ages with five original songs, clever rhyming dialog, choreography and staging tips – all included right in the Teacher Edition.

Songs include: *Holiday Zoobilee, Jingle Bell Swing, Together, An Elephant Never Forgets, Over the River and Through the Zoo.* **20 minutes.**

09970372	Teacher Edition	\$15.00
09970373	Reproducible Pak (vocals, lyric sheets, dialog).....	\$29.95
09970374	Preview CD (with vocals).....	\$14.95
09970375	Performance/Accompaniment CD.....	\$49.95
09970376	Classroom Kit (Teacher, Reproducible Pak, P/A CD).....	\$85.00

MUSIC FOR THE HOLIDAYS



JINGLE ALL THE WAY

By John Jacobson and John Higgins

It's Christmas time and Johnnie, Nellie and Susie are heading out for the North Pole to meet Santa. "Just listen for the jingle in Santa's heart." But, what's this? Santa has lost his jingle? Have we lost the true meaning of Christmas? The kids will never find him now. Join the journey as the North Pole gang gets everyone's help to restore the jingle in Santa's heart and find the spirit and

joy of the season. **Songs include:** *A Jingle in My Heart, Whatever Happened to Christmas?, Our Night to Shine, SOS!, Ring the Bells of Christmas.* **20 minutes.**

- 09971189 Teacher Edition\$17.95
- 09971190 Reproducible Pak (vocals, lyric sheets, dialog).....\$29.95
- 09971191 Preview CD (with vocals).....\$14.95
- 09971192 Preview Pak (1 Preview CD and sample pages).....\$16.95
- 09971193 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$49.95
- 09971194 Classroom Kit (Teacher Edition, Reproducible Pak, P/A CD).....\$85.00



LISTEN TO THE ANGELS

By Tina English/arr. by John Purifoy

The angels at Angel Central in the Heavenly Realms are busy as usual, but this year the new angel on the block wants to hear the full story again of what happened on that first Christmas night. It's up to Lead Angel Gabriel to recount the Greatest Story Ever Told with a little help from his friends. **Songs include:** *Christmas Is a Celebration, Mary You've Been Chosen, Good News*

Comin'!, On a Night Like Tonight. **15 minutes.**

- 08743850 Director's Manual (includes reproducible singer pages).....\$29.95
- 08743851 ChoirTrax CD\$45.00
- 08743852 Preview CD (with vocals).....\$14.95
- 08743855 CD 10-Pak (10 Preview CDs).....\$59.95



THE LITTLE BELL THAT COULD NOT RING

By Donna Amorosa and Lori Weidemann

A family of bells is faced with the dilemma of an out-of-tune member! Now it is Christmas Eve and the Bell family is scheduled to appear in concert. What should they do? Little Bell starts practicing and unknowingly guides Santa's sleigh with her ringing. The Little Bell saves the day after all! This delightful musical for Grades K-3 includes 5 unison songs and a clever script featuring

easy rhyming lines. **Songs include:** *Ring the Merry Bells, Drown Her Out!, Alleluia, Christmas Is Love, It's Christmas.* **15 minutes.**

- 44223067 Teacher's Handbook\$19.95
- 44223068 Singer's Edition 5-Pak.....\$19.95
- 44223069 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$40.00



THE LITTLEST CHRISTMAS TREE

By Teresa Jennings

That special day at the North Pole Christmas Tree lot has arrived when Santa will be stopping by to pick out his very own tree. Who will be Santa's tree this year? This Christmas musical of seven original songs and script is simple but memorable, teaching a positive lesson about love and acceptance. **Songs include:** *Time to Decorate the Tree, I'm Gonna Be Santa's Tree, Tiny Tree Rap, The*

March of the Christmas Trees, Christmas Is, O Christmas Tree. **15 minutes.**

- 44212039 Teacher's Handbook\$14.95
- 44212056 Singer's Edition 10-Pak.....\$15.00
- 44212067 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$35.00



THE LITTLEST REINDEER

By John Jacobson and John Higgins

It's Christmas and the North Pole crew is putting the final touches on Santa's sleigh when who should appear but the Littlest Reindeer! All the elves laugh at her and tell her to get out of the way, but she comes to the rescue when Santa gets stuck in a too-small chimney. This heart-warming original musical for primary grades will help children discover the special

gifts inside them. 20 minutes long, with 5 original songs, and a delightful rhyming script, the choreography, staging and costume ideas are included in the Teacher Edition. **Songs include:** *Getting Ready for Christmas, The Littlest Reindeer; Up, Up and Away; Stuck in the Chimney; A Special Gift.* **15 minutes.**

- 09970442 Teacher Edition\$15.00
- 09970443 Reproducible Pak (vocals, lyric sheets, dialog).....\$29.95
- 09970444 Preview CD (with vocals).....\$14.95
- 09970445 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$49.95
- 09970446 Classroom Kit (Teacher, Reproducible Pak, P/A CD).....\$85.00



MELTON, THE WARM-HEARTED SNOWMAN

VIDEO

By John Jacobson and Cristi Cary Miller

Melton is everyone's friend. In fact, he's so full of love and cheer, that the tiniest thing sets his heart aglow and his body a-melting. Not a good situation if you are a snowman! With a heart that warm, he'll soon be nothing but slush! This charming musical for primary grades is 20-minutes long, features five original songs, rhyming dialog and

a cast-load of your favorite winter characters, and reinforces the 'heart-warming' message of the season: "it's about love!" Complete piano/vocal arrangements, choreography, staging and costume ideas are all included in the Teacher Edition. **Songs include:** *What a Perfect Winter Day, Melton the Warm-Hearted Snowman, Tough Love!, Cool Carols, It's About Love.* **20 minutes.**

- 09970561 Teacher Edition\$15.00
- 09970562 Reproducible Pak (vocals, lyric sheets, dialog).....\$29.95
- 09970563 Preview CD (with vocals).....\$14.95
- 09970564 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$49.95
- 09970565 Classroom Kit (Teacher, Reproducible Pak, P/A CD).....\$85.00
- 09970581 Choreography Video (featuring John Jacobson)\$29.95



THE MICE BEFORE CHRISTMAS

By Donna Amorosa and Lori Weidemann

'Twas the night before Christmas and all through the house, not a creature was stirring, not even a...wait a minute! The mice are stirring and are eating everything in sight! The elves are in a panic, Santa and Mrs. Claus are upset...will Christmas be cancelled? Celebrate the season with this delightful holiday musical that features 5 original songs with easy-to-learn rhyming dialog. The

Teacher's Manual includes songs, script and ideas for costumes, choreography and sets. **Songs include:** *The Mice Before Christmas, Panic Attack!, Leave Us Out a Snack, Is This Christmas Love?, Celebrate the Season.* **15 minutes.**

- 08740549 Teacher's Manual.....\$15.00
- 08740550 Singer's Edition 5-Pak\$12.50
- 08740551 Reproducible Pak (vocals, lyric sheets, dialog).....\$20.00
- 08740553 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$45.00

MUSIC FOR THE HOLIDAYS



OUR HOUSE IS A HOLIDAY HOUSE

By Roger Emerson

The welcome mat is out and everyone is invited! From candles burning and carolers singing to a fifteen-foot buffet and jingle bells ringing, share the traditions of the season with this charming 15-minute holiday musical for primary grades. Five original songs and clever rhyming narration allow for easy preparation and limited rehearsal time. The Teacher's Manual features full piano/vocal

arrangements, narration and staging suggestions, and the handy Reproducible Pak comes complete with vocal lines, lyric sheets and narration. **Songs include:** *Our House Is a Holiday House, Candleglow, We're Really Cookin', All You Need to Sing, Let's Go Caroling.* **15 minutes.**

- 09970240 Teacher's Manual.....\$15.00
- 09970241 Reproducible Pak (vocals, lyric sheets, dialog).....\$29.95
- 09970242 Preview CD (with vocals).....\$14.95
- 09970243 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$49.95
- 09970244 ClassroomKit (Teacher, Reproducible Pak, P/A CD).....\$85.00



A PENGUIN CHRISTMAS

By John Jacobson and John Higgins

Penguins at the North Pole? And a film crew, too? Do these pesky penguins really think they can replace the elves and reindeer at the North Pole ... on the busiest night of the year? Join the mayhem and merriment as a cast-load of arctic (and antarctic) characters discover their special talents to make holiday happenings come true! This clever and easy-to-prepare 20-minute holiday

musical for primary grades will delight audiences of all ages. **Songs include:** *Gettin' Santa Ready, Penguins on Parade, A Positively Pesky Population of Penguins, It's Tough to Be Me, Christmas Can Be Easy.* **20 minutes.**

- 09970753 Teacher Edition\$17.95
- 09970754 Reproducible Pak (vocal lines, lyric sheets, dialog).....\$29.95
- 09970755 Preview CD (with vocals).....\$14.95
- 09970756 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$49.95
- 09970757 Classroom Kit (Teacher, Reproducible Pak, P/A CD).....\$85.00



A PLACE IN THE CHRISTMAS CHOIR

By John Jacobson and Alan Billingsley

"Fa, la, la, la, la..." Santa's in the midst of rehearsing the elves, the Christmas Cats, a flock of Calling Birds, and a motley crew of bell-ringing reindeer in the Christmas Choir, when "Arrrrgh!" What's that awful sound?! Happy the Hound Dog is lending his howl to the chorus. With six original songs and easy-to-learn script and choreography,

you can share the positive message of this 20-minute musical for primary grades: each of us has a special gift to share! The Teacher's Manual comes complete with full accompaniment, script, choreography, and production guide. **Songs include:** *This Is the Time for Singing, No Room, It's a Doggone Shame, Christmas Cats, Each Special Gift, A Place in the Christmas Choir.* **20 minutes.**

- 09970197 Teacher's Manual.....\$17.95
- 09970198 Reproducible Pak (vocals, lyric sheets, dialog).....\$29.95
- 09970199 Preview CD (with vocals).....\$14.95
- 09970200 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$49.95
- 09970201 Classroom Kit (Teacher, Reproducible Pak, P/A CD).....\$85.00



SHEPHERDS, STARS AND A SAVIOR

By Susan Callaway and Mark Cabaniss

Aaron and his fellow shepherds have lost their way to Bethlehem because they stopped to help a stranger in need. Now, it's up to Connie Stelation and her squad of shining stars to help him and the others find their way to witness the miracle at the manger. **Songs include:** *Here Comes Christmas, What Does It Take?, Tonight the Angels Sing, Miracle at Midnight.* **15 minutes.**

- 08742024 Director's Manual (with reproducible singer pages).....\$29.95
- 08742025 ChoirTrax CD.....\$45.00
- 08742026 Preview CD (with vocals).....\$14.95



A TEDDY BEAR CHRISTMAS

By Teresa and Paul Jennings

You'll have a "Beary Merry Christmas" indeed with this delightful 15-minute musical for younger voices. This heart-warming musical play revolves around a family of bears that learn an important lesson about sharing and love at Christmas time! This musical can be easily performed by one class or the entire school. **Songs include:** *A Honey of a Holiday, Dear Santa, I Miss My Teddy,*

Christmas Joy Is Ours to Share, Celebrate the Season. **15 minutes.**

- 44223044 Teacher's Handbook.....\$15.00
- 44223045 Singer's Edition 5-Pak.....\$12.50
- 44223046 Preview CD (with vocals).....\$14.95
- 44223048 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$40.00



THE TINIEST CHRISTMAS STAR

By Tina English/arr. Stan Pethel

Calling all stars! Jesus will soon be born in Bethlehem and a special star is needed to help light the way for shepherds, wise men and all others who would come to worship the Newborn King. Stanley wants the job, but his fellow shiners think he is one size too small. They're all about to learn that God can accomplish big things through all kinds of people and events. **Songs include:**

Calling All Stars, Hallelujah Hoedown, A Star Is Born, This Little Light of Mine, Too Small to Shine. **15 minutes.**

- 08742905 Director's Manual (with reproducible singer pages)\$29.95
- 08742906 ChoirTrax CD\$45.00
- 08742907 Preview CD (with vocals).....\$14.95
- 08742909 Preview CD 10-Pak.....\$59.95



BENEATH A SHINING STAR

By Tom McBryde/Arr. Susan Naylor Callaway

It's dress rehearsal time for this year's Christmas pageant and the stage manager is whipping the troops into shape for the performance. But the one thing missing is the true meaning of Christmas. Enter stage left, Mary and Joseph and the Child in the manger.

Songs include: *Beneath a Shining Star, God Will See Us Through, I'm Booked Up, Let's All Go to Bethlehem,*

Sing to the Newborn King, What Is This New Star? **15 minutes.**

- 08744137 Director's Manual\$29.95
- 08744138 ChoirTrax CD (stereo and split-track accomp.)\$45.00
- 08744139 Preview CD (with vocals).....\$14.95
- 08744140 CD 10-Pak (10 Preview CDs).....\$59.95

MUSIC FOR THE HOLIDAYS



AROUND THE WORLD AT CHRISTMAS TIME

MULTICULTURAL

By Paul and Teresa Jennings

Make it a very special holiday season for your students with this unique multicultural musical trip around the world. Perfect for the classroom and on stage, this collection provides songs, script, and background information and activities for a variety of international holidays. Suggested for Grades 1-6. **10 songs including:** *Up on a Housetop, Jolly*

Old St. Nicholas, Joy to the World, The Piñata Song, The Friendly Beasts, O Hanukkah, O Christmas Tree, O Come Little Children, Deck the Halls, Christmas Lullaby. **45 minutes.**
 44201089 Teacher's Handbook\$19.95
 44201062 Student Edition.....\$2.99
 44201075 Student Edition 10-Pak.....\$21.99
 44201097 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$25.00



A CHRISTMAS CAROL

By John Higgins

This imaginative holiday musical for Grades 4-9 is a contemporary setting of the endearing Dickens' classic. While retaining the basic storyline and cast of characters, the skillful narration, 8 delightful musical numbers written for unison/2-part voices, and limited amount of dialog eliminate hard-to-stage scenes. **Songs include:** *Spirit's Gonna Get You, Count on It, Back to a Christmas Past, Holiday Hoedown, That's the*

Way It Is, We Got Love, Shadows Yet to Be, On Christmas Morning. **45 minutes.**
 40803079 Piano/Conductor Score\$19.95
 40803062 Singer's Edition.....\$3.50
 40803107 Accompaniment CD.....\$55.00



THE CHRISTMAS CHRONICLES

By Roger Emerson and John Jacobson

The Bethlehem Chronicle newspaper is in big trouble! If subscriptions don't increase, the paper will be shut down forever. Now it's up to Scoop Early, Sally O' Callahan, and Rock Gibraltar as they search for the biggest news in Bethlehem to help save the paper. **Songs include:** *Pen and Ink, Senseless Census, Looking for the Light, Glory Glory Hallelu!, The Kings of Swing, The Greatest Story Is*

You, Repeat the Sounding Joy!, Share the News. **30 minutes.**
 08742436 Director's Manual\$24.95
 08742437 Singer's Edition 5-Pak.....\$15.95
 08742438 Reproducible Pak (dialog, lyric sheets, activities).....\$25.00
 08742439 ChoirTrax CD\$60.00
 08742440 Preview CD (with vocals).....\$14.95
 08742442 RehearsalTrax Pak (Preview Cassette 12-Pak)\$49.95



CHRISTMAS IN THE COUNTRY

By Roger Emerson and John Jacobson

It's Christmastime in Custard County and all is calm, all is ... chaos! Snooty cousin Thomas is coming from the city to visit and that doesn't "set" too well with cousin Rachel, who's a bit tired of hearing about life in the big city from him. **Songs include:** *A Big "Howdy Do" to You, We Won't Leave the Light On!, Where Is the Joy in the World?, Christmas in the Country, Show Us the*

Way, A Homemade Christmas, It's Simple. **35 minutes.**
 08744199 Director's Manual\$24.95
 08744200 Singer's Edition 5-Pak.....\$17.95
 08744201 Reproducible Pak (dialog, lyric sheets, activities).....\$25.99
 08744202 ChoirTrax CD (stereo and split-track accomp.)\$80.00
 08744203 Preview CD (with vocals).....\$14.95
 08744204 CD 10-Pak (10 Preview CDs).....\$64.95



CHRISTMAS SPECIAL DELIVERY

By Mark Brymer and Mark Bernthal

Deadlines, wrapping, packing, traffic and general chaos are on today's route for mailman Gabriel Wilson. A miracle is on the way, however, and it's a heaven-sent delivery that brings Christmas straight to the heart. Inventive songs, entertaining dialog and the timeless message of Christmas hope come together to create this new musical, perfect for Grades 1-6. **Songs include:** *Celebrate, Christmas Is the Season, The First Noel, He Is the Reason!, O Little Town of Bethlehem, Rise Up Shepherd and Follow, Simple Gifts, What's the Trouble With Christmas?, With God's Gift.* **30 minutes.**

08742916 Director's Manual\$24.95
 08742917 Singer's Edition 5-Pak.....\$15.95
 08742918 Reproducible Pak (dialog, lyric sheets, activities)\$25.00
 08742919 ChoirTrax CD\$60.00
 08742921 Preview Pak (Preview CD and sample pages).....\$10.00



DECEMBER IN OUR TOWN

MULTICULTURAL

By Roger Emerson

Staging by John Jacobson

Celebrate the wonder, the joy and the diversity of the month of December with this imaginative 30-minute all-school revue. A group of young people, while collecting canned goods for a food bank, discovers holiday traditions of other cultures. Through their experiences, they grow to understand each other better, and learn that peace, joy and hope are holiday traditions that can be shared by all. **Songs include:** *December in Our Town, Light the Candle, Innkeeper, Kwanzaa Celebration, Rockin' Old St. Nicholas, La Fiesta!, Season of Hope.* **30 minutes.**

08740352 Teacher's Manual.....\$19.95
 08740353 Singer's Edition 5-Pak.....\$17.95
 08740354 Preview CD (with vocals).....\$14.95
 08740356 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$49.95



DECEMBER 'ROUND THE WORLD

MULTICULTURAL

By John Jacobson and Roger Emerson

CELEBRATE December traditions center stage this holiday season as 'round the world we go! DISCOVER the special preparations for Chinese New Year, Germany's St. Nicholas Day tradition of a hidden pickle in the Tannenbaum, the seven principles of Kwanzaa from our African ancestors, the miracle and lights of Jewish Hanukkah, the festive atmosphere of Mexico's Las Posadas and Christmas American-style! SHARE the universal messages of peace, hope and goodwill in your school and community all year long. This 40-minute holiday revue features seven original songs for unison voices with some optional harmony, connecting narration easily adapted to casts of varying sizes and John Jacobson's choreography and production tips. **Songs include:** *December 'Round the World, La Piñata, Happy New Year (Gung Hay Fat Choy), Pickle in the Tannenbaum, Jump at the Sun, Miracle of Lights, December in America.* **40 minutes.**

09971037 Teacher Edition\$19.95
 09971038 Singer Edition 5-Pak.....\$19.95
 09971039 Preview Pak (1 singer, 1 preview CD).....\$16.95
 09971060 Preview CD.....\$14.95
 09971040 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$59.95
 09971041 Performance Kit/CD (Teacher, 10 Singer, PA CD)\$99.95

MUSIC FOR THE HOLIDAYS



FROSTY'S FIRST ADVENTURE

Arranged by Mark Brymer

A corn-cob pipe ... a button nose ... and two eyes made out of coal! There's magic in the air as everyone's favorite "jolly happy soul" comes to life on stage in this holiday adventure for the entire school! Join in the merriment with Mr. Frozen H2O (aka Frosty) and his friends for a make-believe sleigh ride that takes them a little too far away from home and into the backyard of

Mr. Crabby. Will Frosty survive a night in jail with the heat turned up too high? This 30-minute holiday musical combines old favorites and upbeat, new originals that swing! **Songs include:** *Frosty the Snow Man, Jingle Bell Joy Ride, I Hate This Holiday (Mr. Crabby's Song), Up on the Housetop, Mr. Frozen H2O, How Can There Be Christmas Without Frosty? The Frosty Way. 30 minutes.*

09970270	Teacher's Manual.....	\$19.95
09970271	Singer's Edition 5-Pak.....	\$17.95
09970272	Preview CD (with vocals).....	\$14.95
09970273	Performance/Accompaniment CD.....	\$59.95



HOME FOR THE HOLIDAYS

By John Jacobson and Friends

The Yuletide family and their cat Festive are going home to Grandmother's house for the December holidays. But their flight has been cancelled, there is no train service, and they need to find a Christmas tree fast! Join the 'yuletide' fun and discover how tiny little miracles bring them home for the holidays.

This easily-produced holiday revue is perfect for the teacher on the go! *Home for the Holidays* features 6 songs and connecting dialog with 12 speaking parts that combine for a humorous yet touching performance that requires minimal rehearsal time. The Teacher Edition includes piano/vocal arrangements, dialog and choreography by John Jacobson. Young performers will enjoy the **full-color** singer editions for extra visual appeal. **Songs include:** *Goin' on a Sleigh Ride, The Holiday Rock, The Christmas Tree Feud, In This House Tonight, Tiny Little Miracles, Home for the Holidays. 25 minutes.* For Gr. 2-5.

09971082	Teacher Edition.....	\$16.95
09971083	Singer Edition 20-Pak.....	\$24.95
09971084	Performance/Accompaniment CD.....	\$45.00
09971085	Classroom Kit (all three components).....	\$69.95



I NEED A LITTLE CHRISTMAS VACATION

By Mac Huff and John Jacobson

It's the last day of school before winter vacation officially starts. Excitement fills the air with plans of tropical vacations, shopping at the mall, visits from relatives, NO homework for a while, favorite holiday meals and lots of presents! Everything is just right, including the beginning of a beautiful snowfall. SNOW!! Oh no! The

snow keeps coming and vacation appears to be heading for disaster. Everyone may have to spend the holidays at school! Dinner cooked in the Science Lab? Shopping on the web? Perfect for Grades 1-6, this musical features 7 original songs, clever dialog, choreography and a helpful production guide. **Songs include:** *I Need a Christmas Vacation, A Winter's Tale, Christmas Fiesta, Surfin' the Web, Santa Claus Be There for Me, Holiday House Party, Christmas with My Friends. 40 minutes.*

09970557	Teacher Edition.....	\$19.99
09970558	Singer's Edition 5-Pak.....	\$17.95
09970559	Preview CD (with vocals).....	\$14.95
09970560	Performance/Accompaniment CD.....	\$59.95



IT'S CHRISTMAS, CAROL!

By John Jacobson and Roger Emerson

It's holiday time and the clock is ticking! The elves are happily bustling around, putting the final touches on the presents that Santa will soon be delivering to children all around the world. Everyone is excited ... except for lead elf, Carol. "Holiday Time? Big deal!" Carol is the definition of the word "grump." Join the fun as the ghosts of holiday past, present and future each pay a visit to Carol

and help her see why holiday time IS a big deal and that it's never too late to change! This delightful 30-minute holiday musical features 6 songs for unison voices with optional harmony, and a script with 20 speaking parts easily adapted to casts of varying sizes. **Songs include:** *It's Holiday Time, The Grumpiest Elf in Town, Nobody Cares About Me, The Holiday Ghost, Carols Past, All I Want for Christmas. 30 minutes.*

09970635	Teacher Edition.....	\$19.95
09970636	Singer Edition 5-Pak.....	\$19.95
09970637	Preview CD (with vocals).....	\$14.95
09970638	Performance/Accompaniment CD.....	\$59.95



THE LEGEND OF POLAR MOUNTAIN

By John Jacobson and Roger Emerson

An old storyteller tells the tale of a young girl named Galena, her little brother Tagalong and their Arctic adventure on a magical night on Polar Mountain where they meet a giant snowman, a snow princess, and much more! This delightful 30-minute holiday musical captures the spirit of hope and joy and is ideal for young performers in upper elementary. **Songs include:** *Once on a Wintertime,*

Dancing in the Snow, Sea of Snow, Lost, Get a Load of Me, You've Gotta Have Hope, There's a Light. 30 minutes.

09970366	Teacher Edition.....	\$19.95
09970367	Singer's Edition 5-Pak.....	\$17.95
09970368	Preview CD (with vocals).....	\$14.95
09970369	Performance/Accompaniment CD.....	\$59.95



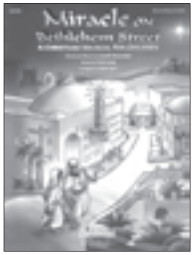
MIRACLE AT MIDNIGHT

By Ruth Elaine Schram and Mark Cabaniss

Another day has dawned in Bethlehem and the citizens are bustling with activity. Meanwhile, angels are polishing their halos in heaven for a big announcement, and a young couple from Nazareth are preparing for their first child. **30 minutes. For Grades 1-6.** Sacred Musical with 7 songs.

08743668	Director's Manual.....	\$24.95
08743669	Singer's Edition 5-Pak.....	\$17.95
08743670	Reproducible Pak (dialog, lyric sheets, activities).....	\$25.00
08743671	ChoirTrax CD.....	\$70.00
08743672	Preview CD (with vocals).....	\$14.95
08743674	CD 10-Pak (10 Preview CDs).....	\$59.95

MUSIC FOR THE HOLIDAYS



MIRACLE ON BETHLEHEM STREET

By Alexander and Long/arr. Don Hart
Caesar's Census has the entire town in a frenzy, and of course, everyone's favorite innkeeper plans to capitalize on the coming crowds. He's decided to make his inn a luxury inn complete with valet camel hitching and a fig on every pillow. **30 minutes. For Grades 1-6.** Sacred Musical with 8 songs.

08741188 Director's Manual.....	\$24.95
08741189 Singer's Edition 5-Pak.....	\$15.99
08741190 Reproducible Pak (dialog, lyric sheets, activities).....	\$25.99
08741192 ChoirTrax CD.....	\$60.00
08741193 Preview CD (with vocals).....	\$14.95
08741200 Rehearsal Pak (Preview C 12-Pak).....	\$59.95



MY MARVELOUS MAGICAL SLEIGH

A Holiday Musical for Young Voices

By John Jacobson, Roger Emerson,
John Higgins, and Mac Huff

Decorations are all in place, and everything is set for the upcoming holiday part, except for an old dilapidated sleigh. It's nothing but a piece of junk! What was that noise? Did the sleigh just move? Join the holiday adventure of one small child who believes in the true

NEW

meaning of the holiday and is taken for a marvelous ride on one very important and magical sleigh! This 30-minute easily-produced holiday revue is perfect for the teacher on the go! Suggested for students in grades 2-5, the program features 6 songs and connecting dialog for a large cast that combine for a humorous yet touching performance that requires minimal rehearsal time. Young performers will enjoy the **full-color** singer editions for extra visual appeal. **Songs include:** *A December to Remember, Don't Wait/What's the Hurry?, My Marvelous Magical Sleigh, Rockin' on the Husetop, Jingle Bell Boogie, One Day in December.* **30 minutes.**

09971287 Teacher Edition.....	\$16.99
09971288 Singer Edition 20-Pak (full color).....	\$24.99
09971289 Performance/Accompaniment CD (no dialog recorded).....	\$49.99
09971290 Classroom Kit (Teacher, Sgr 20-Pak, P/A CD).....	\$69.99



THE MYSTERY OF SIMON SHEPHERD

By John Jacobson and Roger Emerson

Simon Shepherd is missing! It's census time in Bethlehem and Simon is nowhere to be found. There's a suspicious Innkeeper and Caesar Augustus himself is summoned away from his palace as a witness to solve this riddle. **30 minutes. For Grades 1-6.** Sacred Musical with 8 songs.

08743163 Director's Manual.....	\$24.95
08743164 Singer's Edition 5-Pak.....	\$17.95
08743165 Reproducible Pak (dialog, lyric sheets, activities).....	\$25.00
08743166 ChoirTrax CD.....	\$60.00
08743167 Preview CD (with vocals).....	\$14.95
08743169 CD 10-Pak (10 Preview CDs).....	\$59.95



NO WONDER!

By Annette Oden and Lee Black

When a group of church kids decide they want to go to the mall to sing for Christmas but are turned down, little do they realize what God had in mind. Instead, a trip to the local homeless shelter teaches them lessons about God's unselfish love for us. **Songs include:** *Stay Amazed, New Way to Praise, You Left Your Throne, Speak to Me Lord, All of You, Sometimes I Get Wrapped Up,* and more!



08747159 Unison/2-Part.....	\$7.95
08747160 Preview CD.....	\$16.98
08747161 CD Accompaniment Trax.....	\$95.00
08747162 Director's Disc.....	\$59.95
08747163 Choreography Instructional DVD.....	\$24.98
08747260 Preview Pack (CD).....	\$14.95



NORTH POLE EXPOSURE

By John Jacobson and Mac Huff

Thanks to the exploits of a brave and curious group of young people, you'll get a first-hand look at all the famous characters that make Christmas dreams come true: Santa's well-trained volunteer reindeer corps, the overworked elves, snowmen who dream of a tropical vacation, what Mrs. Claus really does on Christmas Eve, and the true spirit of the season, Santa Claus himself!

Songs include: *Welcome to the North Pole, We Are the Toys, I'm Tired, Four-Hoofed Flying Red-Nosed Reindeer, I Wanna Go to Hawaii, One Day a Year, I Believe in Santa Claus.* **40 minutes.**

09970245 Teacher Edition.....	\$19.95
09970246 Singer's Edition 5-Pak.....	\$17.95
09970248 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....	\$59.95



NUTCRACKER

By Ruth Artman and Mary Kay Beall

This delightful adaptation of the timeless holiday ballet features eight songs, dances and a script. The curtain opens on a Christmas Eve party at the home of Fritz and Marie. The gift of a tiny nutcracker starts us on our magical journey to the land of "sweet" dreams. Meet all sorts of interesting people: a Sugar Plum Fairy, the Russian Bakers, the Candy Flutes, Chinese Tea Dancers, beautiful Arabian Dancers and wonderful Waltzing Flowers. **45 minutes.**



09970760 Director's Score.....	\$20.99
09970762 Singer's Edition 5-Pak.....	\$12.50
09970763 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....	\$45.00
08416700 Video PKG (fully-staged presentation and detailed visual production guide).....	\$59.95



ON OUR WAY TO BETHLEHEM

By John Jacobson and Roger Emerson

This 25-minute musical is a perfect way to showcase the younger children in Gr. K-4 who portray the Biblical characters in rhyming dialog, while the older youth share the significance of the journey as it relates to today. **Songs include:** *On Our Way to Bethlehem, Mary's Song, Innkeeper, Hark! The Herald Angels Sing On High, Rise Up, Shepherd, and Follow;* and more! **25 minutes.**

08745578 Director Manual.....	\$24.95
08745579 Singer's Edition 5-Pak.....	\$17.95
08745580 ChoirTrax Accompaniment CD.....	\$59.95
08745581 Preview CD.....	\$14.95
08745582 CD 10-Pak.....	\$64.99

MUSIC FOR THE HOLIDAYS



ONCE ON A HOUSETOP

MULTICULTURAL

By John Jacobson and John Higgins

Celebrate the joy and diversity of the month of December with this imaginative holiday musical for upper elementary and middle school singers. You'll join a group of chimney sweeps as they dance across the rooftops of the city and discover all the different ways that families celebrate the winter holidays. From the candles of Hanukkah to bright piñatas, from a baby

born in a stable to the uplifting message of Kwanzaa, and don't forget that big red fella in the chimney! **Songs include:** *Once on a Housetop, Ashes to Ashes and Dust to Dust, A Big Red Fella in the Chimney, Kwanzaa Child, Lotsa Latkes, Just a Tiny Baby, Break the Piñata.* **35 minutes.**

09970081	Teacher's Manual.....	\$19.95
09970082	Singer's Edition 5-Pak.....	\$16.95
09970083	Preview CD (with vocals).....	\$12.95
09970084	Performance/Accompaniment CD.....	\$59.95



SANTA GOES GREEN

By John Jacobson and Mac Huff

Melting ice caps, global warming, surfing reindeer! The North Pole is going "green" this year and everyone is excited – everyone, that is, except Santa who likes things just the way they are. Solar panels, LED light bulbs, new power sources? Mrs. Claus, the elves, toys and reindeer have their hands full! **Songs include:** *Merry Merry Christmas, The Greenhouse Effect, Turn*

Off the Pump (and Plug in the Sleigh), Power to the People, Recycle the Fruitcake, It's Our World, We're Goin' Green. **40 minutes.**

09971156	Teacher Edition.....	\$19.95
09971157	Singer Edition 5-Pak.....	\$19.95
09971158	Preview CD (with vocals).....	\$14.95
09971159	Preview Pak (1 singer, 1 preview CD).....	\$16.95
09971160	Performance/Accompaniment CD.....	\$59.95
09971161	Performance Kit/CD (Teacher, 10 Singer, P/A CD).....	\$99.95



ONCE UPON A STARRY NIGHT

By Ruth Elaine Schramm and John Jacobson

Join General Comet Powell, Big Glow and Shooting Star along with shepherds, angels and wise men as they tell the greatest story ever told, while discovering God has a special plan for each of His creations. Perfect for use with grades 1-6, the musical can be presented with as few as ten children or many more. The Director's Manual includes the songs, dialog and piano accompaniments as well as teaching materials, lesson plans, movement and staging suggestions. **Songs include:** *Stars Across the Heavens, The Comet's Tale, Once upon a Starry Night, I'm Not Getting on That Camel, Over the Hump, Jesus Has Come, One Sheep Short, One Star.* **30 minutes.**

08740764	Director's Manual.....	\$24.95
08740765	Singer's Edition 5-Pak.....	\$15.95
08740766	Reproducible Pak (dialog, lyric sheets, activities).....	\$25.00
08740767	Preview CD (with vocals).....	\$14.95
08740768	Performance/Accompaniment CD.....	\$65.00



SANTA'S HOLIDAY HOEDOWN

By Roger Emerson and John Jacobson

Santa's Toyshop is in danger of going bust! No money for materials means no present, which means no Christmas! What's the gang going to do? Join the fun as the entire toyshop crew goes on the road to Branson, Missouri to raise the needed funds with a down-home country music jamboree. **Songs include:** *Goin' to Branson, We're Not Reindeer, Layin' It All on the Line, Elves Lives, I Ain't No Willie Nelson, Will Santa Come Through?, Santa's Holiday Hoedown.* **40 minutes. For Grades 1-6.**

09970808	Teacher's Manual.....	\$19.95
09970809	Singer's Edition 5-Pak.....	\$15.95
09970812	Performance/Accompaniment CD.....	\$49.95



SANTA'S HOLIDAY PLAYLIST

By John Jacobson and Roger Emerson

When Santa's favorite Christmas album is ruined, the North Pole gang decides to introduce Santa to their music with the help of iPods, playlists, headsets and docking stations! The elves are enjoying their Motown tunes, while the reindeer kick up their country western heels. Crystal Snowflake is heading for Broadway and the toy soldiers are a-rockin' and a-rollin'. Join in the

holiday hi-tech fun and discover what ends up on Santa's holiday playlist! This clever 40-minute holiday musical features six original songs for unison voices with optional harmony, choreography, a helpful production guide, and a script with speaking parts easily adapted to casts of varying sizes. **Songs include:** *Merry Christmas in the Motor City, A Real Live Country Christmas, Broadway Lights, Just a Little "R and R," The Sounds of Christmas, Santa's Holiday Playlist.* **40 minutes.**

09971281	Teacher Edition.....	\$19.99
09971282	Singer Edition 5-Pak.....	\$19.99
09971283	Preview CD (with vocals).....	\$14.99
09971284	Preview Pak (1 singer, 1 preview CD).....	\$16.99
09971285	Performance/Accompaniment CD.....	\$59.99
09971286	Performance Kit/CD (Teacher, 20 Singer, P/A CD).....	\$119.99



PAINT THE TOWN DECEMBER

MULTICULTURAL

By Roger Emerson and John Jacobson

The magic of the season explodes into a kaleidoscope of color when a group of young artists transform the main street of Graysville into a watercolor wonderland! From Hanukkah and Kwanzaa to Christmas, Las Posadas and beyond, discover the colors and celebrations of December in your town and around the world with this creative 30-minute holiday revue that's ideal for young performers. **7 original songs:** *Paint the*

Town December, Nes Gadol Haya Sham, (A Great Miracle Happened There), The Light of Kwanzaa, Rockin' on the Housetop, Shepherd Boy, The Colors of Las Posadas, Hearts Around the World. **30 minutes.**

09970467	Teacher Edition.....	\$19.99
09970468	Singer Edition 5-Pak.....	\$17.99
09970469	Performance/Accompaniment CD.....	\$59.95
09970470	Preview CD (with vocals).....	\$14.95

NEW

MUSIC FOR THE HOLIDAYS



SANTA, YOU'VE GOT MAIL

By John Jacobson and Kirby Shaw

MULTICULTURAL

Mr. Walker, the beleaguered postman, finds no joy in the bustling holiday season until he discovers how each of his deliveries makes someone's holiday celebration possible. This musical is a wonderful approach to learning all about the December holidays. Includes choreography by John Jacobson and **7 original songs**: *Special Delivery, We're Going on a Sleigh Ride, Happy*

Kwanzaa, Feliz Navidad, Hanukkah Lights, Reindeer on the Move Tonight, Santa Here's a Letter for You. **30 minutes.**

09970183	Teacher's Manual.....	\$19.95
09970184	Singer's Edition 5-Pak.....	\$17.95
09970185	Preview CD (with vocals).....	\$14.95
09970186	Performance/Accompaniment CD.....	\$59.95



SILENT NIGHT

By Hal Hopson

It is Christmas Eve 1818 at St. Nicholas Church nestled high in the Austrian Alps. Mice have made a shambles of the organ, creating quite a problem. All ends well, however, as the beloved carol "Silent Night" is born out of quite unusual circumstances. **Songs include:** *Church Bells, Antiphonal Gloria, Song of the Gleeful Mice, Tyrolean Street Carol, The Christmas Band, Herr*

Gruber's Carol, Silent Night Holy Night. **15 minutes.**

08741528	Director's Manual (with reproducible singer pgs.).....	\$24.95
08741530	ChoirTrax CD (performance/accomp.).....	\$45.00



SNOW BIZ!

By John Jacobson and Mac Huff

Join 'shredders' (snowboard enthusiasts), Professor Snow-It-All, the Zamboni Brothers, Snow Angel, skiers, skaters, curlers, ice fishermen and more in this hilarious delightful 40-minute vaudeville-style musical revue written for upper elementary and middle school performers. **Songs include:** *Snow Biz! It Comes Out Snow, Snow Angel, Catch My Drift, What Are We Doin' Here?*

The Postal Worker March, Don't Let the Snow Stop. **40 minutes.**

09970735	Teacher Edition.....	\$19.95
09970736	Singer's Edition 5-Pak.....	\$19.95
09970737	Preview CD (with vocals).....	\$14.95
09970738	Performance/Accompaniment CD.....	\$59.95
09970739	Performance Kit/CD (Teacher, 10 Singer books, P/A CD).....	\$99.95



A STORYBOOK CHRISTMAS

By Emily Crocker and John Higgins

Once upon a Christmastime ... Santa's workshop is visited by your favorite storybook characters: the Wolf, the Three Little Pigs, and Little Red Riding Hood. But wait! Little Red Riding Hood owns a health food restaurant, the Three Little Pigs are interior decorators and the Wolf is a gourmet chef? **Songs include:** *Almost*

Turkey Dinner, Back to the Drawing Board, A Bad Rap, Christmas Wishes, It's Time to Get Ready for Christmas, Let's Get the Story Straight, Once Upon a Christmas Time. **40 minutes.**

47123053	Teacher's Manual.....	\$19.95
47123054	Singer's Edition 5-Pak.....	\$16.95
47123055	Preview Cassette (with vocals).....	\$9.95
47123056	Performance/Accompaniment CD.....	\$55.00



SURFIN' SANTA

By Emily Crocker and John Higgins

Santa is dreaming of a ... warm Christmas! And after winning the sweepstakes, he gets his wish! In the meantime, Santa's Toyshop falls victim to a hostile take-over attempt, and the Christmas toy delivery seems in jeopardy. **Songs include:** *The Breaking Point, A Day at the Beach, Gotta Getaway, If Only I Make It Through Winter, I Think I'm Gonna Make Santa, You're*

a Winner, Share a Little Christmas. **45 minutes.**

47123041	Teacher's Manual.....	\$19.95
47123042	Singer's Edition 5-Pak.....	\$16.95
47123044	Performance/Accompaniment CD.....	\$50.00



'T WAS ONE CRAZY NIGHT BEFORE CHRISTMAS

By Mac Huff and John Jacobson

'Twas the night before Christmas and all through the house, not a creature was stirring, not even a ... wait a minute!?! Mom's running pass plays in the kitchen, Sis is doing her best Martha Stewart imitation, Dad and the Uncles are taking root in front of the TV, and the kids are hmmm???. **Songs include:** *Christmas Time Is Comin', Sleepin' on the Floor This Christmas, Love That Martha*

Stewart, Will the Real Santa Claus Stand Up!, Slippers Again for Christmas, Touchdown in the Kitchen, Something to Believe In. **30 minutes.**

09970066	Teacher's Manual.....	\$19.99
09970067	Student Edition 5-Pak.....	\$16.99
09970068	Preview CD (with vocals).....	\$14.99
09970070	Performance/Accompaniment CD.....	\$59.99



THE TWELVE DAYS OF CHRISTMAS

By Mark Brymer

Staging and Dialog by John Jacobson

The show highlights a special treat for each day of the holiday season—from decorating the tree and faxing a letter to Santa to caroling and going on a sleigh ride.

8 sections with songs including: *The Twelve Days of Christmas, Rockin' Around the Christmas Tree, Here We Come A-Caroling, Downtown Holiday Hullabaloo,*

Parade of the Wooden Soldiers and many more! **40 minutes.**

08637315	Teacher's Manual.....	\$25.00
08637316	Singer's Edition 5-Pak.....	\$16.99
08637318	Performance/Accompaniment CD (Set of 2).....	\$55.00



THE XMAS FILES

A Sci-Fi Holiday Musical for Young Voices

By Roger Emerson and John Jacobson

What's this? Strange sightings: little men with pointy heads and curly toes, four-legged creatures with curious antenna-like protuberances on their heads, and a UFO piloted by a corpulent elf-like humanoid! Sounds like a case for Special Agents Holly and Mistletoe! This 30-minute musical is great fun for upper elementary and middle school and includes full staging and choreography by John Jacobson.

The truth is out there! **Songs include:** *Angels Sing Hosanna, Cosmic Carols, I Want to Believe, Jingle Files Overture, Reindeer Jive, Little Green Men, What's That in the Sky?* **30 minutes.**

09970138	Teacher's Manual.....	\$19.95
09970139	Singer's Edition 5-Pak.....	\$16.95
09970141	Performance/Accompaniment CD.....	\$59.95

MUSIC FOR THE HOLIDAYS

CHORAL MEDLEYS

A CHRISTMAS PORTRAIT

Arranged by Mac Huff

Performance Suggestions by John Jacobson

Pull out your holiday photo album and reminisce with this 30-minute choral medley. **Sections include:** *Opening, An Old Fashioned Christmas, Home for Christmas, A North Polaroid, A Family Portrait, Reprise.*



- 08740627 2-Part Director's Score.....\$30.00
- 08740630 2-Part Singer's Edition.....\$3.95
- 08740633 ShowTrax CD.....\$49.95

CHRISTMAS TIME IS HERE

Arranged by Mac Huff

Choreography by John Jacobson

Celebrate the special sentiments of the season in this 30-minute choral medley featuring some of the best-known Christmas songs. Each of the 8 sections stands on its own, allowing you to perform the entire medley or create your own unique holiday showcase. **Sections include:** *Christmas Time Is Here, Everyone's a Child at Christmas, The White World of Winter, Merry Christmas Darling, Sing a Christmas Carol, North Pole Live, Christmas Children, Christmas Time Is Here.*



- 08744784 SATB Score.....\$30.00
- 08744787 SATB Singer's Edition.....\$3.95
- 08744785 SAB Score.....\$30.00
- 08744788 SAB Singer's Edition.....\$3.95
- 08744786 2-Part Score.....\$30.00
- 08744789 2-Part Singer's Edition.....\$3.95
- 08744790 Instrumental Pak (Orchestra).....\$55.00
- 08744791 Preview CD.....\$14.95
- 08744792 ShowTrax CD.....\$69.95

A HOLIDAY TO REMEMBER

A Multi-Traditional Choral Celebration

MULTICULTURAL

Arranged by Mac Huff and John Jacobson

Everyone will enjoy this sparkling 30-minute choral show that will leave everyone with the holiday spirit! With 8 flexible sections, it's wonderfully adaptable for everything from holiday concerts to caroling. Includes choreography. **Sections include:** *Opening, Once Upon a Wintertime, White Christmas, Happy Kwanzaa, Feliz*



- Navidad, Happy Hanukkah My Friend, Rockin' Around the Christmas Tree, and Do You Hear What I Hear.*
- 08742305 SATB Score.....\$30.00
 - 08742306 SAB Score.....\$30.00
 - 08742307 2-Part Score.....\$30.00
 - 08742308 SATB Singer.....\$3.95
 - 08742309 SAB Singer.....\$3.95
 - 08742310 2-Part Singer.....\$3.95
 - 08742311 Director's Kit (SATB Score and IPak).....\$75.00
 - 08742312 Preview CD (with vocals).....\$14.95
 - 08742313 ShowTrax CD.....\$59.95

I LOVE CHRISTMAS

Arranged by Ed Lojeski

Choreographed by John Jacobson

A 20-minute secular Christmas choral medley of the holiday's best. **12 songs including:** *A Holly Jolly Christmas, Frosty the Snow Man, It's Beginning to Look Like Christmas, Jingle-Bell Rock, Let It Snow, Rudolph the Red-Nosed Reindeer, We Need a Little Christmas, The Christmas Song, I'll Be Home for Christmas, Rockin' Around the Christmas Tree, Home for the Holidays, Nuttin' for Christmas.*



- 08225665 2-Part Score.....\$30.00
- 08225666 2-Part Singer's Edition.....\$3.95
- 08225668 ShowTrax CD.....\$45.00

SANTA'S FROSTY FOLLIES

Arranged by Mac Huff

Choreographed by John Jacobson

"There's no business like SNOW business!" This 25-minute medley features acts with the "hooper from way back" (Rudolph), a "rockin', rollin' snowman" (Frosty), lady in white (Suzy Snowflake) and Santa Claus!



- 08736601 SATB Score.....\$30.00
- 08736602 SAB Score.....\$30.00
- 08736603 2-Part Score.....\$30.00
- 08736604 SATB Singer's Edition.....\$3.50
- 08736605 SAB Singer's Edition.....\$3.50
- 08736606 2-Part Singer's Edition.....\$3.95
- 08736608 ShowTrax CD.....\$45.00

CHORAL COLLECTIONS

THE CHRISTMAS CAROLING SONGBOOK

50 Christmas Favorites for Church, School and Community

Edited/Arranged by Janet Day

Everyone loves to sing Christmas carols! So make it simple with this easy-to-use collection containing 50 well-known carols arranged for any combination of voices. Ideal for holiday sing-alongs, community or family get-togethers, or house to house singing. **Includes:** *Deck the Hall, The*



- First Noel, Go Tell It on the Mountain, God Rest Ye Merry Gentlemen, Hark! the Herald Angels Sing, Joy to the World, Silent Night* and many more!
- 08743258 SATB collection.....\$3.95

HOLIDAY HITS FOR TWO

Arranged by Roger Emerson

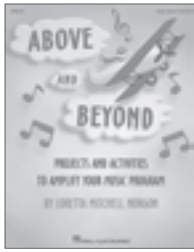
Carefully crafted for the upper elementary/middle school choir, this collection of holiday hits will be a welcome addition to your holiday programming. **Includes:** *Jingle Bell Rock; The Chipmunk Song; Frosty the Snowman; Let It Snow! Let It Snow! Let It Snow; Holly Jolly Christmas.*



- 40326290 2-Part Collection.....\$2.95
- 40326291 ShowTrax CD.....\$34.95

CLASSROOM RESOURCES

BOOKS



ABOVE AND BEYOND

By Loretta Mitchell Norgon

Elevate your music curriculum to a more creative level with dozens of suggestions and ready-to-implement strategies to extend and enrich even the most successful music department. **Sections include:** *Music Auction, Musical Telegram Team, Senior Citizen Volunteer Program, Intergenerational Choir, Performance Ideas, Extra-Curricular Music Clubs, Grant Writing, Guest*

Performances, Public Relations, Career Day, and Hall of Fame.

09970132 Teacher's Manual.....\$24.95



AROUND THE MUSIC ROOM IN 180 DAYS

Compiled by Janet Day

Looking for new activities? Need more assessment ideas? How about new tips for classroom management and discipline? And some motivation, too? From Day 1 to Day 180, add new spark to your classroom with a presidential rhythm roundup, dynamics, composers, avoiding classroom distractions, assessment, movement charades, singing roll call, a salute to America,

holiday trivia, 10 ways to avoid burnout and much, much more!

09971149 Activity Book (with reproducible pages).....\$9.95



CHRISTOPHER KAZOO & BONGO BOO

Award-winning Storybook and Animated Music Lessons

Author: RO Price/Illustrator: Nancy Coffelt/
Composer: John Henry Kreidler
Little School House Books

Winner of the 2008 Moonbeam Award and 2009 Mom's Choice Award, *Christopher Kazoo & Bongo Boo* will bring magical music adventure to your classroom! Read the engaging story to your K-3 students

or watch the animated version on the included DVD. Then use the ten unique animated segments featuring the Kazoo-Boo characters to introduce or reinforce steady beat, high/low, pattern recognition and echo. Also includes a Teacher's Supplement of activities to reinforce concepts and skills on the DVD.

09971353 Book w/DVD & Teacher's Supplement.....\$39.99

NEW



KAZOO-BOO SONGS™ 1

Collection of Songs, Activities & Musical Games for K-3

By Mary Donnelly, George Strid, Patsy Meyer,
Ty Parr, and John Kreidler
Activities Ed. by Cristi Miller
Little School House Books

Extend the Kazoo-Boo classroom magic with ten songs that will have your kids singing, clapping, stomping, crashing and woofing! The collection offers

full piano accompaniment and reproducible songsheets, as well as activities to reinforce the concepts and skills in each song. Sold separately is a Performance/Accompaniment CD for enhancing classroom activities and/or school performances. **Songs include:** *Bangin' on My Bongos, Tang Tang, Follow Freckles, Let's Make Music, Wake Up and Play!, We Are Marching, It's a Mystery, Crash! Boom! Bang!, I'm Your Friend, Boo's Beats.*

09971354 Songbook.....\$19.99

09971355 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$24.99

09971356 Complete Kit (Storybook/DVD, Teacher's Supplement, Kazoo-Boo Songs 1, P/A CD).....\$69.99

NEW



CHILDREN SING, CHILDREN PLAY

First and Lasting Experiences in Music

By Kathleen Wojcik-May

This highly successful book for all teachers of young children in Grades K-2, both classroom teachers and music specialists, is divided into a year-long sequence of rhymes, songs, games and music listening activities. Drawn from our rich heritage of folk material, the carefully-sequenced curriculum will provide a wealth of

enjoyment and experience, while developing language skills and musicianship. Practical advice fills this book, and the well-designed layout makes lesson planning a breeze! Also available, a demonstration recording with children's voices to help children and teachers learn the songs, or to allow classroom teachers to reinforce the learning. **For Grades K-2.**

44223077 Book.....\$19.95

08740423 Demonstration CD.....\$14.95

09970072 Book/CD Pak.....\$29.95



MAKING EACH MINUTE COUNT

Time-Savers, Tips, and Kid-Tested Strategies

By Cheryl Lavender

Look who's having the best time – THE MUSIC TEACHER! This comprehensive time-management resource book for the music specialist can help you stay fresh and on top of things even with back-to-back music classes. There are literally dozens of ideas to help you FIND time, STRETCH time, SAVE time, and MAKE more time to meet all your instructional goals. Make

each minute count by choosing and adapting musical activities that appeal to your own teaching situation. The book is divided into 12 sections. **Topics include:** Attitude and Atmosphere, Classroom Management and Discipline, Incredibly Successful Teaching Strategies, Attention Grabbers, Hello and Goodbye, Musical Warm-Ups, Introducing and Digesting New Songs, Musical Learning Outcomes, Making the Music Room Our Own, Beyond the Music Room, Awards, Forms Documents and more! **For Grades K-6.**

44223055 Making Each Minute Count – Book.....\$19.95

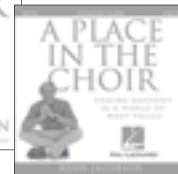
Also available on CD!



A PLACE IN THE CHOIR

Finding Harmony in a World of Many Voices

By John Jacobson



With a world full of many conflicting voices, it's not always easy to find your own. When you do, you might feel that it is regularly lost in the din of the world. But this is not true. You do have a voice and your contribution is essential to creating a world

of genuine harmony. One of America's best-loved musical personalities, John Jacobson brings you this collection of heartwarming essays and inspirational stories. Not just for music teachers, this book is full of life lessons for all of us, so we each can find our very own "place in the choir." **All ages.**

09970960 Book (hard cover).....\$22.95

09971063 Motivational 2-CD Set.....\$22.95



PROGRAMS A-PLENTY

Customize Your Programs With Scripts for Every Occasion

By John Jacobson

You need programs? We've got plenty! Here are twelve flexible programs for Grades 2-5 designed to delight, entertain and sometimes even educate your cast members and audiences. From January to December, there is a program for each major holiday marked on your school calendar with all the dialog and song suggestions that could be incorporated in each program. Some of the songs may be new to you, and others may already be in your cast's repertoire. You can choose to perform one or more of the songs, or substitute for another song that best delivers the message you want to say. The key word is "flexible." We encourage you to take the script provided and make the programs your own. *Programs A-Plenty* provide scripts for: **Fall, Grandparent's Day, a patriotic program, Veterans' Day, Thanksgiving, Winter Holidays, Martin Luther King, Jr., Valentine's Day, Presidents' Day, Music in Our Schools, Spring and Earth Day.**

09971198 Resource Book (with reproducible pages).....\$16.95



SEE, SING AND PLAY

Sight-Reading Fun for Children

By Cheryl Lavender

Hear your young singers grow musically with these well-designed reproducible sight-reading practice pages. Created especially for the younger elementary music student, these sequential sight-reading pages will give your student exposure to many different kinds of rhythm, melodies, and musical styles. **Recommended for Grades K-3.**

44219056 See, Sing, And Play.....\$9.95



SONGPLAY

Playful Songs for Children

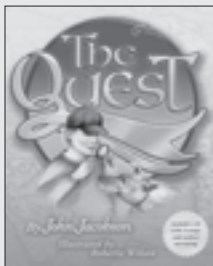
Peggy D. Bennett, Editor

The songplays in this creative music resource will engage children in playful, nurturing experiences as they sing simple folksongs, while learning to respond to each other, focus on attention and listening skills, and use their imagination to describe ideas and actions. This book is ideal for all teachers of young children, both classroom teachers and music specialists. Each songplay section includes a detailed step-by-step teaching process, opportunities for cross-curricular connections and a listing of recommended literature readings. The book includes a "coaching" CD with helpful musical prompts and song demonstrations in various keys by an adult solo voice for use in preparing each lesson. **Songs include:** *A Hunting We Will Go, Bumpity Bumpity Yellow Bus, Come and Follow Me, Farmer in the Dell, Hot Cross Buns, London Bridge, Mary's Wearing Her Red Dress, Shake Those Fingers Down*, and more. **For Ages 4-7.**

09970162 Book/CD Pak.....\$24.95

PERFORMANCE MATERIALS AVAILABLE!

Bring these musical stories to life on stage with the Teacher Edition/CD that includes piano/vocal arrangements, reproducible songsheets and story text, choreography, and instrumental-only CD tracks!



THE QUEST

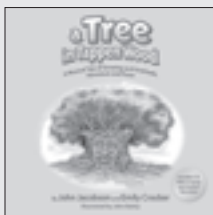
John Jacobson and Mark Brymer

Join Jason and his dog Boliver as they are swept into a Quest that lands them on a huge desert where they meet the giant Eyes-Ack, a beautiful princess and her rainbow-colored cat. **Songs include:** *The Quest, Life's Good, From Where I Fly, Who Started It? The Quest for Peace.* **30 minutes.** For Gr. 3-6.

09971242 Teacher Ed./Accomp. CD.....\$29.95

09970931 Storybook/Listening CD (Story and songs in softcover).....\$12.95

09971243 Performance Kit
(Storybook/CD and Teacher ED./Accomp. CD)\$34.95



A TREE IN TAPPEN WOOD

John Jacobson and Emily Crocker

This musical story is about a special tree that stands in Tappen Wood and looks down to witness some of the pivotal moments in the history of America. Written for young readers, this story reminds us where we came from and helps us discover who we really are. **Songs include:** *Growing, All the People*

Said Thanks, Tiny Little Miracles, Do You Wanna Know Freedom? Ev'nybody's Talkin' 'Bout Peace. **30 minutes.** For Gr. 3-6.

09971240 Teacher Ed./Accomp. CD.....\$29.95

09970972 Book/Listening CD (story & songs in hardcover)\$19.95

09971241 Performance Kit
(Storybook/CD and Teacher ED./Accomp. CD)\$39.95



STAGING A CHILDREN'S MUSICAL: THE ULTIMATE NOTEBOOK

By Cheryl Lavender, Charlotte Telleen, and Joanne Nock Olsen

Whether you're staging your first or your 50th children's musical production, here's an indispensable planning guide that will save you time, solve many of your production problems, reduce your frustrations and be a resource you'll use for all of your future productions.

It comes un-bound so you can place it in a 3-ring binder for ready access.

44219036 Staging A Children's Musical: The Ultimate Notebook.....\$24.95



YOUR MUSICAL CHILD

Inspiring Kids to Play and Sing for Keeps

By Jessica Baron Turner

What makes a child fall in love with learning to play music? How does talent develop? When is the right time to start lessons? What can parents and teachers do to keep kids musically motivated? This groundbreaking book answers these questions and many others with insight, humor, research, practical advice, fresh ideas and encouragement. **For adults.**

00330789\$14.95

CLASSROOM RESOURCES

BULLETIN BOARDS



101 BULLETIN BOARDS FOR THE MUSIC CLASSROOM

By Loretta Mitchell

Wake up your music room! Reinforce your lessons with exciting ideas for your bulletin board. **Book includes:** Bulletin boards for every month, seasonal events, and musical concepts. Each page features a focus for the general curriculum area and an objective highlighting the desired outcome. This is a valuable resource for any

music specialist, one that will help you reinforce the concepts you are teaching while bringing new life to the walls of your classroom!

- 44215016 101 Bulletin Boards.....\$24.99
- 44215026 101 Bulletin Boards – Reproducible Pak\$9.95



BULLETIN BOARDS THAT TEACH MUSIC

By Loretta Mitchell Norgon

Correlated with instructional activities, bulletin boards can become valuable teaching tools. This helpful collection has been developed to help teachers teach and students learn. Organized by concepts and skills and **divided into six sections:** Elements of Music, Music Skills, Music Listening Examples, Children’s Songs, Music Around the World, Music Through the Ages.

- 08740346 Book.....\$24.95
- 08740347 Reproducible Pak.....\$7.95

ART STRINGS PUBLISHING THE MUSIC ART OF KAREN CANNON™

NEW SERIES!
18" x 24" Posters
\$16.95 each



00762093
Cool Cats in the City

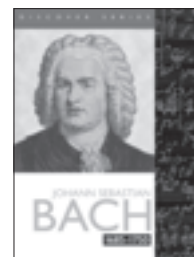
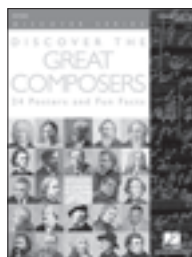


00762094
Diamonds in the Rough



00762118
Outstanding Purrformance

See page 23 for more information



DISCOVER THE GREAT COMPOSERS

24 Posters and Fun Facts

Explore the history of the great composers from a kid’s-eye view! These attractive full-color 9" x 12" laminated posters present 24 composers from the Renaissance Period to the 20th Century. Each poster comes complete with a photo or illustration on the front and a short biography on the back including a list of representative works and interesting “fun facts” that will capture your students’ imaginations. You’ll find dozens of uses for this handy resource, including bulletin boards, class discussions, activities and much more! **Featured composers include:** Bach, Mozart, Beethoven, Wagner, Haydn, Brahms, Schubert, Handel, Tchaikovsky, Schumann, J. Strauss, Palestrina, Liszt, Chopin, Stravinsky, Vivaldi, Debussy, Rossini, Grieg, Beach, Still, Villa-Lobos, Chavez, Copland.

- 09970392 Composers Poster Pak.....\$24.95

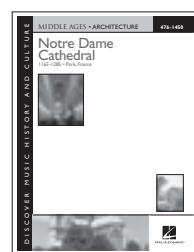


DISCOVER THE INSTRUMENTS OF THE ORCHESTRA

24 Posters and Fun Facts

Brighten up your music room with these attractive full-color laminated 9" x 12" posters featuring the instruments of the orchestra. Each instrument in the four orchestral families – **strings, woodwinds, brass, and percussion** – is featured on the front of the poster while the back includes history of the instrument, “fun facts” and representative musical works featuring the instrument. You’ll find dozens of uses for this handy resource, including bulletin boards, class discussions, activities and much more!

- 09970393 Instruments Poster Pak.....\$24.99



DISCOVER MUSIC HISTORY AND CULTURE

24 Posters and Fun Facts

By Michael Mertens

Explore music history and culture in the classroom! These attractive full-color 9" x 12" laminated posters present a multitude of images relating music, historic events, visual arts and architecture from the Middle Ages to the present. Posters come complete with photos and illustrations on the front and a short summary of historic information covering the Middle Ages, Renaissance, Baroque, Classical, Romantic and 20th Century eras. A variety of interesting “fun facts” are sure to capture the imaginations of young people everywhere!

- 09970582 Music History Poster Pak\$24.95

GAMES & ACTIVITIES



ANIMAL TALES

Stories, Songs and Activities that Build Character

By John Jacobson and Mark Brymer

Imagine the possibilities a giraffe sees from his 'perspective', or the beautiful view a snail enjoys moving along at his slow, easy pace. Learn how a zebra discovers life is not a simple as black and white. Young readers (and 'good listeners') in **Grades 2-5** will meet a host of animal friends in this character-building collection of interactive stories, songs and activities that teach valuable life lessons. And everything is reproducible! A recording of the stories and songs is also available for loads of listening and interactive fun! **Songs include:** *Black and White, The Best Things in Life, Everybody Deserves to be Loved, Friends Forever, A Place Deep in Our Heart, The Possibilities I See, Slow Down, Sly as a Fox.*

09970751 Collection (with reproducible pages)\$24.95

09970752 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$45.00

09970765 Classroom Kit (Collection, P/A CD).....\$59.95



ASSESSMENT IN THE MUSIC CLASSROOM

Practical Tips and Activities

By Cristi Cary Miller

Take the stress out of assessment with this easy-to-use resource to help identify and define students' musical skills and progress while having a barrel of fun! Designed for students in **Grades K-5**, this creative collection of 12 seasonal songs and activities will provide hours of fun throughout the school year while

assessing students on rhythm reading, steady beat, matching pitch, solfege, vocal tone colors and much more! **Original song activities include:** *Hello Neighbors, Chugga Lugga, Lost My Shoe, Turkey Rhythm Rap, Share Your Gift, Rhythm Charades Rap, Let Me See What Moves You Make, Sol La Sol Mi Dance, Spin the Wheel of Color, Listen Very Carefully* and more!

09970956 Teacher Resource\$14.95



BACH TO THE DRAWING BOARD

By Teresa and Paul Jennings

Take the creative excitement of charades, throw in the fun of drawing your clues, get the whole class into the act as they test their musical knowledge in a positive atmosphere, and you've got a great learning game for the music classroom! The game includes over 500 words or simple phrases in **4 categories:** Musical

Things, Musical People, Musical Works and Musical Grab Bag.

44202016 Bach To The Drawing Board.....\$24.95



COMPOSER BINGO

By Cheryl Lavender

This fun, educationally designed game helps your students learn the names and faces of 24 famous classical composers.

- Identification and reinforcement of 24 composers and their names.
- Development of memory skills
- Includes 30 player cards, caller cards, and an instruction sheet.

44203026 Composer Bingo.....\$24.95



COMPOSER REPRODUCIBLE PACK

Enhance your unit on composers with this set of 8.5" x 11" reproducible composer illustrations. Included are the 24 composers found on the *Composer Bingo* player cards.

44203096 Composer Reproducible Pack\$9.95



HELP! I'M A SUBSTITUTE MUSIC TEACHER!

By Cheryl Lavender

Equip yourself with this invaluable kit of kid-tested songs, games, activities, practice pages and detailed teaching suggestions for each. The *Instrument Sound Samples* CD contains sound samples of electronic, folk and orchestral instruments and provides a perfect supplement to games in the book. **For Grades 1-6.**

44208016 Help! I'm a Substitute MusicTeacher!.....\$19.95

44209027 Instrument Sound Samples CD.....\$14.95



INSTRUMENT BINGO

By Cheryl Lavender

Designed to improve your students' aural perceptions of the tone color and characteristic sounds produced by many familiar musical instruments. Level One presents 24 ten-to-fifteen second sound samples of each instrument; Level Two features similar sound samples of two instruments playing together.

08740624 Instrument Bingo CD Pak.....\$39.95

08740623 Replacement CD (Set of 2).....\$19.95



IT'S YOUR TURN!

By Cheryl Lavender

Here's a collection of incredibly successful games and activities that feature large-group, fun-filled experiences to reinforce basic musical concepts such as melody, rhythm or tone color. **Highlights include:** *Surfin', Hand Jivin', Rockin' Rhythms, Tune-a-Grains, Invasion of the Soap Bubbles, Boogie Woogie Rap,* and much more. **For Grades 1-6.**

44209036 It's Your Turn! Book\$16.95



IT'S YOUR TURN AGAIN!

By Cheryl Lavender

Every child loves to play, and this handy classroom resource lets them do just that! Here are "tried-and-true music recipes" of learning games that reinforce the basic musical concepts of melody, rhythm and tone color, while encouraging sharing, participation and cooperation.

Games include: *World-Wide Hello, Where's the Beat? Dyno Dynamics, Musical Charades, Movie Music Match-*

Up, Name Game, Jump Back Baby, Music Is Math, It's Talent Day. **For Grades 1-6.**

08740696 It's Your Turn Again! Book.....\$12.95

08740892 It's Your Turn Again! CD\$21.95

CLASSROOM RESOURCES



LINES AND SPACES BINGO

By Cheryl Lavender

Here is a collection of enjoyable, whole-group activities which your students can play to reinforce the identification of notes on the staff and will help your students in a variety of learning responses. It comes complete with 1 instruction guide, 30 laminated, reversible player cards (Bingo side and blank staff side), 1 Grand Staff Poster, 1 reproducible Grand Staff Mini-Poster, 1 page of 24

cut-out caller cards. **For Grades 1-6.**

08740697 Lines and Spaces Bingo.....\$19.95



MELODY BINGO

By Cheryl Lavender

Here is a game designed to help your students focus their listening skills as they identify: range, direction, movement, rhythm, tonality. *Melody Bingo* is developmentally appropriate for both beginning and intermediate levels of note-reading. SIDE A of each player card includes 24 short pentatonic music examples. SIDE B includes short diatonic melodies. *Melody Bingo*

includes 3 games: the traditional BINGO game, color-coded melodies and feuding melodies. **For Grades 1-6.**

44223050 Melody Bingo Cassette Pak.....\$24.95

08740825 Melody Bingo CD Pak.....\$34.95

08740823 Replacement Cassette.....\$9.95

08740824 Replacement CD.....\$15.99



MUSIC LISTENING BINGO

By Cheryl Lavender

Bach! Beethoven! Brahms! Your students are introduced to the music of the masters in this "mini-course" in music appreciation! This delightful game will sharpen your students' listening skills while recognizing and identifying 24 of history's greatest composers and their musical themes from the Renaissance through Contemporary.

08740828 Music Listening Bingo CD Pak.....\$39.95

08740827 Replacement CD (Set of 2).....\$19.95



MUSIC MASTERMINDS

The Ultimate Cross-Curricular Connection of Music Puzzles and Games

By Cheryl Lavender

Music MasterMINDS challenges children to learn more about the 'fun'damentals of music – rhythm, melody, tempo, harmony, form, timbre, style, expression and musical careers, as they connect musical learning across the curriculum to reading, language arts, spelling, math, science, social studies, history, art, and

foreign language. Designed for **Grades 1-6**, each section of this creative resource focuses on a musical element, and the puzzles are sequenced in order from easiest to most challenging.

09970714 Activity Book (with reproducible pages).....\$16.95



MUSIC MOVES ME

By Wesley Ball

Created for the music classroom, this handy book/CD features a variety of reproducible listening maps and movement activities designed for a variety of levels, along with easy-to-use teaching plans based on the National Standards. All musical examples used are included on the enclosed CD. **Featured Listening Selections include:** *Stars and Stripes Forever, Fanfare for the Common Man, Ev'rybody Wants to Be a Cat* (from *The Aristocats*), *Chinese Dance* (from *The Nutcracker Suite*), *Stompin' at the Savoy, Mars the Bringer of War* (from *The Planets*), and much more! **For Grades 1-6.**

09970466 Book/CD Pak (with reproducible activities).....\$34.95



MUSIC ROUND ROBIN

An Active Learning Game that Tests Your Musical Knowledge

By Cheryl Lavender

Consisting of a total of 64 cards, 32 cards feature pre-printed musical facts geared toward **Grades 3-6**. The other 32 cards are left blank, so that you can create your own set of *Music Round Robin* questions to help reinforce your own unique course of study. Best of all, all 64 cards are laminated on both sides for durability and

so that they can be used with **wipe-away dry erase markers.**

44223119 Music Round Robin Game.....\$19.99



MUSIC SYMBOL BINGO

By Cheryl Lavender

This musical game reinforces the recognition of the most commonly used symbols. For younger players, SIDE A of each card features 24 symbols with their corresponding musical term. SIDE B introduces more advanced terminology for older students. **For Grades 1-6.**

44213166 Music Symbol Bingo.....\$16.95



MUSIC STYLES BINGO

By Cheryl Lavender

Here is another in Cheryl Lavender's popular series of bingo games! This collection of enjoyable, hands-on activities is designed to help students in **Grades 4-8** identify, describe and compare 24 different styles of music from folk to classical and from heavy metal to new age and lots more in between! Students will collaborate to learn the origins of music styles, investigate cultural and historic influences, discover how music styles evolve, and make meaningful connections among different styles of music.

09970292 Game/CD Pak.....\$39.95

09970398 Replacement CD.....\$15.95

CLASSROOM RESOURCES



NUTCRACKER SUITE

Active Listening Strategies for the Music Classroom
By Wesley Ball

Make music listening fun and active with creative visuals and activities for Tchiakovsky's holiday standard *Nutcracker Suite*. The Activity Book/CD features a variety of reproducible listening maps and activities, helpful teaching suggestions, and a full-length recorded version of this masterwork. Student editions with full

color listening maps provide extra visual effect. **Includes:** *Overture, Chinese Dance, Russian Dance, Dance of the Sugar Plum Fairy, Waltz of the Flowers, March, Dance of the Reed Pipes, Arabian Dance*. Enhance music appreciation in your classroom this holiday season! **For Grades 2-6.**

- 09971064 Book/CD\$19.99
- 09971068 Student 20-Pak\$19.95
- 09971071 Classroom Kit (Book/CD and Student 20Pak).....\$34.99



RHYTHM BINGO

By Cheryl Lavender

Designed to coincide with early teaching of rhythms, *Rhythm Bingo* is an enjoyable, motivational game that promotes an active learning environment involving every child. **For Grades 1-6.**

Level One reinforces the learning of simple rhythm patterns in 4/4 at 2 levels of difficulty: Level A (beginning) and Level B (intermediate).

Level Two features more advanced rhythms in 4/4 and 6/8, in two levels of play.

- 44218016 Rhythm Bingo Level One\$16.95
- 44218026 Rhythm Bingo Level Two.....\$16.95



SOLFEGE BINGO

By Cheryl Lavender

From Cheryl Lavender's popular bingo series, here is a game designed to help students in Grades 3-8 hear, read, perform and identify solfege melody patterns. By playing *Solfege Bingo*, your students will develop ear training and sight-reading skills – essential for music literacy and overall musicianship. Includes beginning to intermediate note-reading through 2 levels of play:

Level A includes melody patterns based on the C pentatonic scale, and **Level B** uses the C major scale. **For Grades 3-8.**

- 09970423 Game/CD Pak.....\$39.95
- 09970474 Replacement CD.....\$15.95



THE SONG WRITING KIT

By Cheryl Lavender

This little kit gives you everything you need to do a memorable unit on song writing with your lower elementary classes. Provides detailed lesson plans for each session in the unit, and reproducible photocopy masters for the sheets you will use with your class.

- 44219016 The Song Writing Kit.....\$9.95



SUB SURVIVOR

By Lynne Carlstein

This creative resource for **Grades 1-6** offers easy-to-follow lessons with a variety of age-appropriate listening activities, games and writing projects with cross-curricular connections! In addition, over 20 original songs are included on the enclosed sing-along CD to enhance lesson time even more. For additional value, reproducible lyric and activity sheets are provided. **Songs**

include: *The Star Spangled Banner, If I Could Catch a Rainbow, Hallelujah Get on Board, The Christmas Sock Rock, This World Is Ours, The Valentine Boogie, Reach for the Rainbow*, and more!

- 09970959 Book/CD Resource (with reproducible student pages)\$29.95



TIC-TAC-TOE MUSIC GAMES

By Karen Harrington

This reproducible book features six fun activities for kids. Each tic-tac game may be played by any number of students by reproducing the desired number of game cards. Suggestions for playing the games and additional activities are also included. Designed for classroom use as well as for small group instruction.

- 00296763\$29.99

NEW



WORLD INSTRUMENT BINGO

MULTICULTURAL

By Cheryl Lavender

Timbales! Mbira! Balalaika! *World Instrument Bingo* is an enjoyable collection of collaborative learning games your students can play to discover and identify folk instruments from around the world. This game will help students identify tone colors, explore sound production, and compare cultural influences on music.

- 09970163 Game/CD Pak.....\$39.95
- 09970164 Replacement CD.....\$15.95



THE YOUNG PERSON'S GUIDE TO THE ORCHESTRA

Teaching Strategies

By Wesley Ball

This familiar standard by English composer Benjamin Britten has become the classic introduction to the sights and sounds of the orchestra for young people. Enhance music appreciation and explore the unique qualities of the instruments in a symphony orchestra

with this creative collection of reproducible listening maps and games, helpful teaching suggestions, and a full-length version of this masterwork performed by the Slovak Symphony Orchestra. **For Grades 4-8.**

- 09970594 Activity Book/CD Pak (with reproducible pages).....\$24.99
- 09970595 Classroom Kit.....\$39.99
- (Activity Book/CD Pak and Discover the Instruments of the Orchestra Poster Pak)

GENERAL MUSIC



CLASSICAL CONNECTIONS to United States History

By Ellen Wilmeth

Explore United States history and its connections to Western Music with this all-in-one resource for upper elementary through high school from *Music Alive!* Along with a helpful historical timeline, each section includes a reproducible student article, activity sheets, games and listening maps for 16 composers spanning five centuries.

Full-length National Standards-based lesson plans accompany each section and all musical examples are included on the CD.

02500486 Book/CD\$34.95



EXPLORING THE BLUES

By Tom Anderson and Bradley Shank

Here is a handy all-in-one resource that will help you introduce your upper elementary through high school students to this great American art-form. **Topics include:** Birth of the Blues (W.C. Handy), Early Blues Guitarists, Women and the Blues, Now and Then ("Ma" Rainey, Dinah Washington, Aretha Franklin), Blues Begin to Rock (Chuck Berry, Elvis Presley, Eric Clapton), Blues Across

America, and a special section on blues greats: Bessie Smith, John Lee Hooker and B.B. King.

02500363 Book/CD\$34.95



GREAT COMPOSERS OF THE 20TH CENTURY

By Jacqueline Wollan Gibbons

Introduce your upper elementary through high school students to great composers and masterworks of the 20th century with student articles, reproducible student activity sheets, listening maps, and a detailed National Standard-based lesson plan. All the musical examples are on the CD included in each book. **Featured**

composers include: Claude Debussy, Arnold Schoenberg, Béla Bartók, Igor Stravinsky, Dmitri Shostakovich, Aaron Copland, John Cage, Leonard Bernstein.

02500298 Teacher's Handbook (inc. CD and reproducible student pages).....\$34.95



MUSIC FACT RAPS

By Tom Anderson and Mark Brymer

This super collection teaches composers, musical terms, dynamics, instruments and much more with a variety of original raps. Each rap includes reproducible music pages and lyric-only sheets. Included is Mark Brymer's *Let's Rap!* 2 CD with backing rap tracks in several styles including hip hop, reggae, funk and rock. (CD also sold separately – 09970220 for \$19.95). 8 songs. **For Grades 3-6.**

09970221 Book/CD Pak (with reproducible pages).....\$29.95

THE COMPOSERS' SPECIALS SERIES



From Devine Entertainment

Each VHS video and DVD is an exciting story accompanied by music from the masters that will inspire and cultivate a love of the classics that your students will carry into adulthood. This series also includes featured music of each composer on CD.



Bach's Fight for Freedom

00320123 Video (53-min.).....\$19.98

00320406 DVD.....\$19.98

00841333 CD Soundtrack.....\$12.95

Bizet's Dream

00320448 DVD.....\$19.98

Handel's Last Chance

00320408 DVD.....\$19.98

Liszt's Rhapsody

00320127 Video (49-min.).....\$19.98

00320449 DVD.....\$19.98

00841337 CD Soundtrack.....\$12.95

Rossini's Ghost

00320450 DVD.....\$19.98

00841334 CD Soundtrack.....\$12.95

Strauss: The King of Three-Quarter Time

00320125 Video (51-min.).....\$19.98

00320407 DVD.....\$19.98

6-DVD Collector's Set

00320452 6-DVDs\$89.98



The Composers' Specials

TEACHER'S GUIDE

From The Devine Entertainment Series

By Betsy Henderson

The lives and music of the great composers will come alive with the *Composers' Specials Series*, and this innovative, easy-to-use teacher's guide lets you create an entire curriculum for your elementary and middle school music classes. Offering a variety of lesson plans

to accompany the video stories of these world-famous composers, Bach, Handel, Rossini, Liszt, Strauss and Bizet, you and your students will enjoy dozens of creative activities including easy-to-follow listening maps that highlight selections of music from each of the soundtrack CDs.

09970135 Teacher's Guide.....\$19.95



MUSIC RAPS 4U

By John Jacobson and Mark Brymer

Reinforce musical concepts in your choir and general music classrooms with this collection your students will beg to do again and again! From dynamics and time signatures to styles and intervals, your students will strengthen their musical skills while having loads of fun! Mark Brymer's *Let's Rap!* 3 CD is included with backing rap tracks in several styles and tempos. **Songs include:**

It's Time for Music, Just Twelve Notes, Do Ya Wanna Dance?, Group Dynamics, Time Signature Rap, Got Intervals, Give It a Rest, Stylin'. **For Grades 3-6.**

09970454 Book/CD Pak (with reproducible singer pages).....\$29.95



I WRITE THE MUSIC: COMPOSER CHRONICLES (SET 1)

By John Jacobson, John Higgins and Wesley Ball

The lives and music of six famous composers come to life in this historic and entertaining resource collection of composer stories, original songs and listening map activities. Have fun acting out these age-appelling stories and performing a variety of musical styles with the original songs that accompany them. Make music listening fun

and active with beautifully-designed full-color listening maps, easy-to-follow lesson plans and full-length recorded orchestral versions of these **six masterworks**: *Variations on a Theme* (Mozart), *Chorale from Cantata No. 147* (J. S. Bach), *Hallelujah Chorus from Messiah* (Handel), *March from The Love for Three Oranges* (Prokofiev), *Ode to Joy from Symphony No. 9* (Beethoven), and *Finale from Firebird* (Stravinsky). **Songs include:** *Listen to Me, Family Fugue, Don't Wait/What's the Hurry?, The Bridge, A Heart Full of Music, I Write the Music.*

- 09971137 Teacher Edition\$19.95
- 09971138 Singer Edition 20-Pak (full color).....\$39.95
- 09971139 2-CD Pak (P/A and Listening).....\$49.95
- 09971140 Classroom Kit (all components listed above).....\$89.95



I WRITE THE MUSIC IN AMERICA: COMPOSER CHRONICLES (SET 2)

By John Jacobson, John Higgins and Wesley Ball

Step into the lives of American composers Aaron Copland, Charles Ives, Leroy Anderson, William Grant Still, Leonard Bernstein and Amy Beach with engaging stories, fun facts, songs and active listening lessons.

Follow beautifully-designed full-color music maps as you listen to full-length recorded orchestral versions of six masterworks: *Hoedown* (from "Rodeo"), *Variations on "America," Sleigh Ride, Afro-American Symphony, Scherzo* (from "West Side Story") and *Piano Concerto in C-Sharp Minor*. The 2-CD pak provides performance/accompaniment tracks for the songs, six masterworks, and recorded composer stories. **Original songs include:** *An American Song, I'm an Original, My Marvelous Magical Sleigh, Be First, A Champion for Peace, You!*

- 09971251 Teacher Edition\$19.99
- 09971252 Singer Edition 20-Pak (full color).....\$39.99
- 09971253 2-CD Pak (P/A and Listening).....\$49.99
- 09971254 Classroom Kit (all three components).....\$89.99



IT'S A MUSICAL WORLD Songs, Dances and Fun Facts

Arranged by John Higgins and John Jacobson

Take an exciting musical journey of folk song and dance traditions to all corners of the globe. Learn how to do an Israeli circle dance, the German Schottische, the Brazilian Samba, folk dances from Austria, Russia and Mexico, an African welcome dance, and even country line dancing from the U.S.A! Read about these rich cultures in

engaging student articles written at an age-appropriate level, and experience their music through folk songs and easy-to-learn dance steps that are kid-friendly. The value-packed Book/CD format features reproducible articles and songsheets with lyric translations, exceptional standards-based lesson plans complete with lyric pronunciations, assessment and extension activities, piano/vocal arrangements with choreography, and a performance/accompaniment CD recording that also includes pronunciation guides. A DVD is also available with visual instruction for each dance as demonstrated by John Jacobson and a group of young students.

Songs include: *It's a Musical World; Ach, du lieber Augustin; Fanga Alafia; Funiculi Funicula; Gong xi; Johan Pa Snippen; Kalinka; La Piñata; The Little Beggarman; Mayim Mayim; Sambalele; She'll Be Comin' 'Round the Mountain.*

- 09971259 Book/CD Pak (with reproducible pages and P/A CD).....\$29.99
- 09971263 DVD.....\$19.99
- 09971264 Classroom Kit (Book/CD and DVD).....\$39.99



MUSIC W.O.R.K.S.

Warmups, Ostinati, Rounds and Kids' Songs

By Cristi Cary Miller

Music W.O.R.K.S. – if you have the right tools! This 'musical tool chest' is all about what W.O.R.K.S. – **Warm-Ups, Ostinati, Rounds and Kids' Songs**. Build young musicians with educational warm-ups and warm-ups for everyday use, ostinati for instruments, body percussion and voices, rounds for general use

with optional Orff accompaniment, teaching and performance suggestions, and eight programmable songs, with a warm-up, ostinati and round to vocally prepare for each song. You'll see – it works! **Songs include:** *Down by the Riverside, F-R-I-E-N-D, He Got Away!, In the Market of San José, Sing Your Song, The Wabash Cannon Ball, The Wind Dance, You're a Grand Old Flag.* **For Grades 3-6.**

- 09971014 Collection.....\$24.95
- 09971015 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$45.00
- 09971016 Classroom Kit (Collection and P/A CD).....\$59.95



MUSIC OF OUR WORLD

MULTICULTURAL

Adapted and Arranged by John Higgins

Celebrate music cultures and traditions around the world with this multicultural collection of festivals, songs and activities. This all-in-one Book/CD pak provides lesson plans, piano/vocal accompaniments, lyric translations, reproducible songsheets, and more!

Featured songs include: *Hamabe no Uta* (Japan), *Ulili E* (Hawaii), *Aeyaya balano sakkad* (India), *Sankta Lucia* (Sweden), *Cidade Maravilhosa* (Brazil), *Dok Djampa* (Laos), *Singabahambayo* (South Africa), *A la Rueda de San Miguel* (Mexico).

- 09970452 Book/CD Pak (with reproducible singer pages).....\$29.95



MORE MUSIC OF OUR WORLD

MULTICULTURAL

By John Higgins and Brad Shank

From Latin America to the Phillipines, discover a diverse sampling of musical heritages with this global collection of songs, articles and activities. **8 featured songs and articles include:** *Guantanamera* (The Music of Cuba), *Las Posadas* (Christmas Latin-Style!), *Imo Gal* (Instruments from Latin America), *Mi Caballo Blanco* (Music from the Andes Mountains), *Hala lala lalya* (Music of the Arab People), *Shiri yakanaka* (Africa: Music and More!), *Bahay kubo* (Music in the Phillipines), *Gypsy in the Moonlight* (Sounds of the Caribbean).

- 09970910 Book/CD Pak (with reproducible student pages).....\$29.95



MUSIC OF OUR WORLD – IRELAND

MULTICULTURAL

Songs and Activities

By Mark Brymer and Brad Shank

Sample Ireland's rich musical heritage with this "grand" collection of favorite folk songs and supportive teaching materials that will bring the traditions and tunes of the enchanted isle right to your classroom. **Songs include:** *The Cliffs of Doneen, Molly Malone, The Wearing of the Green, Paddy Works on the Railway, The Raggle-Taggle Gypsy, Lannigan's Ball, Einini, When Irish Eyes Are Smilin', McNamara's Band, Danny Boy.*

- 09970604 Book/CD Pak (with reproducible student pages).....\$29.95

CLASSROOM RESOURCES



MUSIC OF OUR WORLD – MEXICO MULTICULTURAL

By Gilberto Soto and Mark Brymer

Experience Mexico's rich cultural heritage and traditions with this unique collection of 8 children's songs, games and activities for cross-cultural education and reinforcement of language skills. Each song includes Spanish and English lyrics with an accompanying lesson plan, and reproducible student article and activity sheet. The performance/accompaniment recording

also includes separate pronunciation guide tracks for each song. **Songs include:** *De colores, El Floron, Las Posadas, Pin Pon, El Quelite, Matarile, Juan Pirulero, Doña Blanca.* **For Grades 1-6.**

- 09971034 Teacher Edition\$24.95
- 09971035 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$45.00
- 09971036 Classroom Kit (Teacher and P/A CD).....\$59.95



101 MUSIC ACTIVITIES

Reinforce "Fun"amentals, Listening and Literacy

By Mary Donnelly

Expand your students' knowledge of music fundamentals with fun, substantive activities to supplement your elementary music classes. 101 self-directed, sequential worksheets are divided into chapters including:

Reading Rhythm, Reading Melody, Key Signatures, Staff and Letter Names, Listening and Literacy. Each

activity is geared to National Standards and can be used to introduce and reinforce music concepts and as an assessment tool. **For Grades 1-6.**

- 09971135 Activity Book (with reproducible pages).....\$24.95



RHYTHM READ & PLAY

Activities for Classroom Instruments

Arranged by Tom Anderson

Actively involve students with easy-to-follow read and play parts to accompany familiar folk songs, marches, spirituals, holiday favorites and more. Advanced readers play from musical notation, while beginning readers follow instrument pictures. The enclosed CD provides demonstration tracks and hip accompaniment

tracks! **Songs include:** *An American March; Bingo; Cindy; Discussin' Percussion; A Festive Song; Freedom March; Hava Nagila; Hey, What Shall We Do?; Parade of the Wooden Soldiers; Pat-a-Drum; Polka Time; Rockin' StiX; The Smiling Irish; These Trains.*

- 09971244 Book/CD (with reproducible pages).....\$19.99



THE RHYTHM READER II

By Audrey Snyder

Volume II continues the sequential curriculum by offering instruction and practice in ties, dotted rhythms, cut time and other meters, sixteenth note combinations, compound meters, triplets and more. The concepts are introduced logically and sequentially throughout more than 100 exercises. Optional recorded accompaniments on the separate CD promote high motivation and success for all students.

- 09970223 Teacher Edition\$14.95
- 09970224 Student Edition.....\$2.50
- 09970225 Reproducible Pak (reproducible rhythm patterns).....\$29.95
- 09970226 Accompaniment CD.....\$49.95



ROCKIN' RHYTHM RAPS

By Cheryl Lavender

This motivational classroom resource consists of over 60 rhythm drills and song rhythms, beginning with the simplest patterns and progressing sequentially to more complex patterns. Included are 2/4, 3/4 and 4/4 patterns with quarter, eighth, half and whole notes/rests. Syncopated rhythms, tied notes, sixteenth notes and dotted rhythms are also included for extra challenge in building skills.

For Grades 3-8.

- 08740380 Book/CD Pak (with reproducible pages).....\$22.95
- 08740382 Student Edition 5-Pak.....\$9.95



SIGHT-SING A SONG! (SET 1: KEYS OF C AND F)

Music Reading for the Elementary Classroom

By Audrey Snyder

How can I teach my students to sight-sing when I have them for such a limited class time? This well-designed sight-singing approach progresses in an easy step-by-step fashion through a variety of exercises that culminate with a special song students will be able to sight-sing! Exercises and songs are presented in the

keys of C major and F major, so students will also experience moveable "Do." After students have perfected each exercise a cappella on their own, they can enhance the learning process further by performing with the rhythm accompaniment tracks on the enclosed CD.

- 09971136 Book/CD\$19.95



SOUND SHAPES, RHYTHMS AND MORE!

By Tom Anderson

Set the groove with Remo's Sound Shapes® and other percussion instruments! Creative arrangements and partner songs are combined with exciting and authentic rhythms for hours of percussive ensemble playing. Students will be their own drum sets as they play along with original pieces written specifically for them. Ask for volunteers to be a *Rock Drummer* or play surf-in' drums with *Hang Ten!* It's easy with the

professionally-produced playalong tracks on the enclosed CD. **Songs include:** *Hang Ten!, Unbroken Circle, I'm My Own Drum Set, Pay Me My Money Down Lolly!, Swing Swing Swing!, This Old Man, Rock Drummer and Gathering Drum.*

- For Gr. 2-5.**
- 09971058 Book/CD Pak (with reproducible pages).....\$29.95



THE RHYTHM READER I

By Audrey Snyder

Designed for choirs, bands, orchestras and general music classes, *The Rhythm Reader* promotes quick comprehension with solid rhythm reading, resulting in only a few minutes of use each rehearsal. Assuming no prior music reading experience on the students' part, rhythm concepts are introduced logically and sequentially throughout more than 90 challenging exercises.

- 00866002 Teacher Edition\$14.95
- 00866001 Student Edition.....\$2.50
- 00866003 Reproducible Pak (reproducible rhythm patterns).....\$29.99
- 00866005 Accompaniment CD.....\$34.95

CLASSROOM RESOURCES



SOUNDS OF THE CITIES

By David Simons

This cross-curricular resource for upper elementary through high school students takes you to eight important cities around the country, exploring the unique sounds and artists that define them. Developed by *Music Alive!*, each section includes a reproducible student article and two activity sheets. **Featured cities and styles include:** New Orleans (Funk), Memphis

(R & B), Nashville (Country), Philadelphia (Soul), New York City (Jazz), Detroit (Motown), Chicago (Blues), Los Angeles (Rock).

02500582 Book/CD Pak (with reproducible student pages).....\$34.95



THIRTY DAYS TO MUSIC THEORY

By Ellen Wilmeth

Here's a fantastic resource for busy music teachers everywhere – a curriculum teaching the basics of music theory in a practical, easy-to-use reproducible kit that's ideal for choir, band, general music class and orchestra. Each of the 30 lessons includes basic music concepts presented in a logical sequence with explanation,

vocabulary, activity and practice, all correlated to the National Standards. The lessons can be presented as a comprehensive unit, or stretched throughout the entire semester or year.

09970219 Teacher's Manual (with reproducible pages).....\$24.95



THIRTY MORE DAYS TO MUSIC THEORY

Ready-to-Use Lessons and Reproducible Activities for the Music Classroom

By Sharon Stosur

By popular demand, the "Thirty Days" series proudly presents 30 **more** self-guided lessons and reproducible activity sheets covering the basics of music theory. Whether a veteran or newcomer to the series, this volume will expand your students' musical knowledge of note values, rhythm reading, time signatures, syncopation, melodic notation, scales & intervals, key signatures and much, much more! Have fun exploring the basics through a variety of activities, games and puzzles, all presented in a logical sequence for music learning that lasts! Enhance your study with activities from *Thirty Days to Music Theory*, *Thirty Days to Rhythm*, *Thirty Days to Melody*, and *Thirty Days to Music Intervals*.

09970705 Teacher Edition (with reproducible student pages).....\$24.95



THIRTY DAYS TO MELODY

By Betsy Henderson

Welcome to another publication in the popular "Thirty Days" curriculum series that teaches basic music concepts with self-guided lessons. The 30 lessons are presented in a logical sequence, and help students experiment with scales, intervals, solfege and hand signs, key signatures, notation, sight-reading, harmony and much more!

09970418 Teacher Edition (with reproducible student pages).....\$24.95



THIRTY DAYS TO MUSIC INTERVALS

By Audrey Snyder

From the popular "Thirty Days" series, here is another publication for teaching basic music concepts. These 30 lessons are presented in a logical sequence, and will help students learn to recognize all types of intervals through both sight and sound. Students are given ample opportunity to sing and play the whole array

of intervals, and develop their musicianship by identifying intervals within the context of melodies.

09970591 Teacher Edition (with reproducible student pages).....\$24.95



THIRTY DAYS TO RHYTHM

By Betsy Henderson

Here's another in the popular "Thirty Days" series: a curriculum that teaches the basics of rhythm in a practical, easy-to-use reproducible kit. This helpful book with reproducible pages helps students understand the concepts of beat, rhythm, accents, duration, value, meter and syncopation. The 30 lessons are presented in a logical sequence with games and creative activities

to enhance learning.

09970282 Teacher's Manual (with reproducible student pages).....\$24.95



TOP 40 FUN FACTS: ROCK 'N' ROLL

By Tom Anderson

It's time to rock around the clock with this creative pack of music fun facts! Here are forty reproducible activities on rock 'n' roll music: Crossword puzzles, word finds, fill-in-the-blank quick quizzes, listening maps - it's all here! Use it to supplement your curriculum and invite students to bring in classic pop recordings from their parents' (and grandparents!) collections. This handy

all-in-one resource comes complete with answer keys. Great for substitutes, field trips and other days when you can't use your regular curriculum. **Activities include:** *Rock Terms*, *Rockin' Riddles*, *Match the Stars*, *The Blues Began to Rock*, *British Invasion*, *Woodstock*, *Rock Harmony*, and much more!

09970424 Teacher Edition (with reproducible activities).....\$24.95



WHACKED ON CLASSICS

Music of the Masters for Boomwhackers® Musical Tubes and Other Instruments

Arranged by Tom Anderson

Using Boomwhackers®, xylophones and other classroom instruments, students will experience some of the best known pieces from music history! These reproducible instrument parts are easy and user-friendly. The classical melodies can be performed by using the piano arrangements or the enclosed profes-

sionally-produced CD for added play-along excitement! All of the arrangements use the C Major Diatonic Scale set of Boomwhackers. Easy-to-follow teaching procedures are also included, along with reproducible information sheets about each composition and composer.

Featured songs and composers: *Canon (Pachelbel)*, *The Four Seasons/Autumn (Vivaldi)*, *Rondeau (Mouret)*, *Symphony No. 94 "Surprise" (Haydn)*, *Für Elise (Beethoven)*, *William Tell Overture (Rossini)*, *Symphony No. 9 "From the New World" (Dvorák)*, *Also Sprach Zarathustra (Strauss)*.

09970419 Book/CD Pak (with reproducible instrument parts).....\$29.95



WHACKED ON CLASSICS II

Arranged by Tom Anderson

Explore more classical "hits" from music history! Students accompany each of the 8 compositions using Boomwhackers®, xylophones and other classroom instruments. All of these arrangements use the C Major Diatonic Scale set of Boomwhackers®. **Featured songs and composers:** *Dona Nobis Pacem* (Grant Us Peace), *Rondeau* (Purcell), *Minuet* (JS Bach), *Symphony No. 9 "Ode to Joy"* (Beethoven), *Habanera* from "Carmen" (Bizet), *March* from "The Nutcracker" (Tchaikovsky), *In the Hall of the Mountain King* from "Peer Gynt" (Grieg), *Pavane* (Faure).

09970546 Book/CD Pak (with reproducible instrument parts)\$29.95



WHACKED ON MUSIC

By Scott Steelman

Get back to basics with this whacky collection that reinforces steady beat, letter names of notes, solfege syllables, simple rhythms, ensemble playing, musical styles, instruments of the orchestra and much more! Cleverly arranged for voices, Boomwhackers® and other classroom instruments, this collection of 12 original songs is great for lighter programs or general music and can be performed with the piano arrangements or the enclosed CD!

09970590 Book/CD Pak (with reproducible singer/instrument parts).....\$29.95



WHACKED ON RHYTHM

By Scott Steelman and Tom Anderson

Experience steady beat, note and rest values, tempo, syncopation and more. Students practice rhythm exercises on Boomwhackers® and other classroom instruments, and then play-along with instructional tracks on the CD before applying the rhythm elements to the songs. **Songs include:** *Keep It Steady*, *Quarter Notes*, *How Many Eighth Notes?* *All About Notes*, *Give*

It a Rest, *Tempo*, *The Time Signature Song*, *Synco-Pop*.

09970718 Book/CD Pak (with reproducible singer/instrument parts).....\$29.95



WORLD RHYTHMS

Multicultural Resource of Songs and Ensembles

By John Higgins and Brad Shank

DVD script by Tom Anderson

Learn about the origins of Second Line Drumming, Reggae, Salsa, Conga, Samba and more, what instruments are used and how to play them. Then, experience the sound by forming your own ensemble and play the rhythm along with a song from that

particular part of the world! The all-in-one Book/CD format features reproducible songsheets with lyric translations, informative student articles and lesson plans and a P/A CD recording for each song. An instructional DVD is also available with visual instruction on how to play the different instruments as demonstrated by a percussion expert. **Songs include:** *Las polleras*, *When the Saints Go Marching In*, *Al-yadil yadil yadi*, *Bala Kulandyan*, *Behd noreh*, *Pirulito que bate bate*, *Yankee Doodle*, *Ntunze*, *Hoe a te vaka*, *Marianne*, *The Galway Races*, *Que Bonita Bandera*.

09971017 Book/CD\$29.95

09971018 DVD.....\$29.95

09971019 Classroom Kit (Book/CD and DVD).....\$49.95



MULTICULTURAL

TEACHER TIME SAVERS



CREATIVE COMMUNICATION

By Dr. Tim Lautzenheiser and Cristi Miller

This helpful resource includes 24 sample letters to parents, teachers, administrators and community leaders on topics specific to K-8 choral and classroom music. All the letters are included in book form and on an enclosed dual-platform CD-ROM. **Topics include:** The Importance of Parental Support, Music and Discipline, The Value of Music Beyond Performance, Motivation,

Being Part of a Musical Community, Parent Talent Bank, Concert Etiquette and much more!!

09970465 Book/CD-ROM Pak (with reproducible pages)\$29.95

Reproducible Time-Savers

ELEMENTARY MUSIC FORM PACK

By Cheryl Lavender

Easy to customize and adapt, this well-designed pack is guaranteed to save lots of precious time. **Includes over 30 reproducible forms for:** Music Lesson Planning, Songs/Activity Analysis, Concert/Program Planning, Certificates and Awards, Skills Evaluation, Music Equipment/Supplies/Inventory, Letters, Budgeting, Curriculum Planning.

44206036 Elem. Music Form Pack.....\$14.95



MUSIC TEACHER PLAN-IT

The Ultimate Planning Guide Designed Specifically for General Music Teachers

Compiled by Janet Day

Do you teach music to hundreds of kids each week and have to keep track of a stack of seating charts, class lists and lesson plans? Here's the music plan-

ner for you ... with helpful charts, calendars and ideas to help you stay organized and plan ahead for the whole school year. **Highlights include:** 40 weekly Lesson Plan Charts; 12 monthly Calendars with Music Fast Facts; Reproducible Seating Chart, Class List and Grade Record, Student Information, Assessment Rubrics and Program Planning; Over 40 Music Activities and Tips.

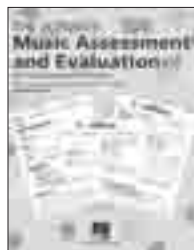
09970719 Resource Book\$11.95

The Elementary Music SKILLS EVALUATION KIT

By Cheryl Lavender

Inform parents, administrators and school board members about the progress your students are making in your classroom. Including several approaches to student evaluation and grading, and specific texts for letters and other forms of communication. All forms are professionally typeset and printed on single sheets to assemble your own customized version.

44219026 Skills Evaluation Kit.....\$9.95



THE ULTIMATE MUSIC ASSESSMENT AND EVALUATION KIT

For the General Music Teacher

By Cheryl Lavender

"Uh-oh, report card time!" Here is a valuable teacher time-saver packed with user-friendly assessment and evaluation components that have been developed and field-tested. Custom design your own effective methods with these practical assessment strategies, time-saving tips, samples, and reproducible forms. So, take a deep breath, let go of the stress, and enjoy music teaching!

09970218 Teacher's Handbook (with reproducible activity pages).....\$14.99

INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS FROM BOOSEY & HAWKES



COMPOSING IN THE CLASSROOM

By David Bramhall

In this helpful classroom resource, students will find a variety of approaches to composition (what to do and how to do it) and teachers will find a selection of topics, each largely self-contained and self-explanatory with a predictable outcome. **Opus 1 is suitable for classes of 9-11 year olds**, and non-specialist music teachers will find material easy to follow and fun to explore. **Opus 2 is**

suitable for 12-13 year olds and will provide a useful background to music.

- 48011088 Opus 1 Book.....\$26.95
48011089 Opus 2 Book.....\$23.95



JAZZ IN THE CLASSROOM

By Eddie Harvey

Jazz in the Classroom provides opportunities for students to create improvised music by using a combination of easily learned jazz techniques in the classroom. The material is suitable for mixed ability classes or smaller groups of **10-14 year olds**. Beginning with echo clapping and question and answer work, techniques progress to melodic improvisation over ostinati using small note

groups, pentatonic scales, modes and major scales.

- 48011087 Pupil Book.....\$18.95
48012152 Teacher Book/CD\$35.95



RUDIMENTS OF MUSIC

By Cora B. Ahrens

The most essential points in the study of the *Rudiments of Music* are presented in this combined textbook/workbook series that is comprehensive, practical and progressive.

- 48007726 **Volume 1** Treble clef notes, letter names, lines and spaces, exercises and review tests\$4.95
48007727 **Volume 2** Bass clef notes, letter names, lines and spaces, exercises and review tests\$4.95
48007728 **Volume 3** Ledger lines, treble and bass clefs, notes and spaces, exercises and review tests\$5.95
48007729 **Volume 4** Tonic sol-fa syllables, treble and bass clefs, ledger lines, time values, tie and slur, accidentals, exercises and review tests \$3.95
48007780 **Volume 5** Major key signatures, major scales, time signature, accents, triplets, syncopation, exercises and review tests\$14.95
48007748 **Volume 6** Accents in compound time signatures, grouping of rests, intervals, diatonic and chromatic, inversions of intervals, exercises and review tests\$2.75
48007756 **Volume 7** Musical terms, the dot, harmonic minor scale, minor key signatures, melodic minor scale, exercises and review tests\$8.95
48007763 **Volume 8** Alto and tenor clefs, chromatic scale, triads and inversions, exercises and review tests.....\$2.75
48007764 **Volume 9** Transposition, dominant seventh, exercises and review tests.....\$9.95



SINGING SHERLOCK

By Val Whitlock and Shirley Court

Singing Sherlock will help solve the mystery of how to get children to sing well. With lots of clues, this book contains a wide variety of songs and games written especially for young voices, a demonstration CD to help you teach the songs, and fact files and case notes that show how to use the songs in the classroom. This practical and easy-to-use resource provides enjoyable

and structured ways to teach music concepts and vocal skills. **Book 1 is suitable for children up to age 7. Book 2 is suitable for ages 7 to 11.**

- 48012148 Book 1 Book/CD Pack\$58.95
48012149 Book 2 Book/CD Pack\$61.95



THEORY FUN FACTORY

By Katie Elliott

Theory Fun Factory is designed to present the basics of music theory in a fun and accessible way by combining teaching material with puzzles, games and traditional exam-style exercises. Suitable for classroom or self-study, these theory workbooks come complete with a concise answers section at the back of each book.

Level 1: note values, time signatures, the staff and musical alphabet, treble and bass clefs, rests, dynamics, ties, dots, repeats, sharps and flats and more.

- 48011561 Level 1\$12.95

Level 2: tempo markings, major scales of C, G, D and F, key signatures, accidentals, Da Capo and Dal Segno, degrees of the scale, tonic triads, intervals, grouping notes and more.

- 48011562 Level 2\$12.95

Level 3: more tempo markings, ledger lines, major scales of A, B flat and E flat, introducing 2/2, 3/2, 4/2, and 3/8, harmonic minor scales, melodic minor scales, triplets and more.

- 48011563 Level 3\$12.95

Also available in a complete edition!

- 48011786 Complete Edition (Levels 1,2,3).....\$20.95

BOOSEY & HAWKES

CLASSROOM RESOURCES

WORLD MUSIC DRUMMING



WORLD MUSIC DRUMMING MULTICULTURAL DVD

By Will Schmid

Aimed primarily at **Grades 6-8**, you will learn drumming techniques, sing lots of great songs, connect African and Latin American cultural traditions to the music performed, and discover how music can teach team building, respect, problem solving, and other important life skills.

- 09970094 Teacher's Edition.....\$24.99
- 09970095 DVD.....\$29.95
- 09970096 Cross-Cultural Student Enrichment Book.....\$19.95
- 09970097 Classroom Kit (includes all of the above).....\$69.99



NEW ENSEMBLES AND SONGS MULTICULTURAL

By Will Schmid

Continue learning West African and Caribbean drum ensembles, songs and movement with Will Schmid's book and playalong CD, *World Music Drumming: NEW ENSEMBLES AND SONGS*, that supplements the original *World Music Drumming* curriculum. These pieces expand the drumming spectrum to include new culture areas and contemporary drumming styles. All pieces are kid-tested.

- 09970578 Book/CD Pak.....\$19.95



MORE NEW ENSEMBLES AND SONGS MULTICULTURAL

By Will Schmid

MORE New Ensembles and Songs joins the other books in the series to bring more cultural and musical variety and spice to your drumming options. Teachers have asked for more (not harder) ensembles, and that is what this book represents. Each ensemble/song in this book/CD is accompanied by a learning sequence and supplementary strategies.

- 09971087 Book/CD.....\$19.95



PEANUT BUTTER JAM MULTICULTURAL

By Will Schmid and Tom Anderson

Learn basic drumming technique with this *tasty* and creative introduction to the popular *World Music Drumming* curriculum. Students will experience calypso, rock, swing, Middle Eastern patterns and much more! Eight multicultural songs and ensembles reinforce the drumming patterns in a sequential, easy-

to-teach approach. The 128-page Teacher Edition comes complete with score, reproducible student parts and lesson plans. For added fun, a performance/accompaniment CD is available separately to help learn the songs and percussion parts. **Songs include:** *Go to the Carnival; Get It Together, Harambee!; Haida; Worry, Worry, Worry; Rock Out!; He's Got the Whole World in His Hands; Rock-a-My Soul; Peanut Butter Jam.*

- 09971265 Teacher Edition (with reproducible pages).....\$24.99
- 09971266 Performance/Accompaniment CD.....\$29.99
- 09971267 Classroom Kit (Teacher and P/A CD).....\$44.99

WORLD MUSIC DRUMMING CHORAL SERIES

18 choral arrangements based on the *World Music Drumming* curriculum. Each piece has the drum parts written out.

ALELELOILA Arranged by Will Schmid

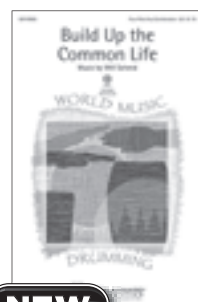
- 08748216 3-Part Any Combination.....\$1.70
- 08748217 ShowTrax CD.....\$24.95

ALLE, ALLE, ALLE Arranged by Will Schmid

- 08745781 4-Part Any Combination.....\$1.70
- 08745782 ShowTrax CD.....\$22.95

AMAZING GRACE Arranged by Will Schmid

- 08744775 4-Part Any Combination.....\$1.60
- 08744776 ShowTrax CD.....\$22.95



BUILD UP THE COMMON LIFE

By Will Schmid

Build your community spirit with this easily learned song that combines *World Music Drumming* techniques with choral singing and includes a text from Romans 14: "Let us all pursue the things that make for peace and build up the common life."

- 08749965 4-Part Any Combination.....\$1.70
- 08749966 ShowTrax CD.....\$24.99

NEW

BY THE WATERS OF BABYLON Arranged by Will Schmid

- 08744769 4-Part Any Combination.....\$1.60
- 08744770 ShowTrax CD.....\$22.95



CALL ME

By Will Schmid

Call me! Text me! It's every kid's constant refrain! This layered 12-bar blues gives you an opportunity to introduce rhythm and harmony skills disguised as fun!

- 08749886 4-Part Any Combination.....\$1.70
- 08749887 ShowTrax CD.....\$24.99

NEW

EARTH DRUM DANCE Arranged by Will Schmid

- 08748214 5-Part Any Combination.....\$1.70
- 08748215 ShowTrax CD.....\$24.95

GET IT TOGETHER, HARAMBEE! By Will Schmid

- 08746852 4-Part Any Combination.....\$1.70
- 08746853 ShowTrax CD.....\$22.95

GONE TO JAMAICA *By Will Schmid*

08745447 4-Part Any Combination.....\$1.60
08745448 ShowTrax CD.....\$22.95

JESU THE BABY *Arranged by Will Schmid*

08744782 4-Part Any Combination.....\$1.60
08744783 ShowTrax CD.....\$22.95

KYRIE *By Will Schmid*

08746854 4-Part Any Combination.....\$1.70
08746855 ShowTrax CD.....\$22.95

OH, WATCH THE STARS *Arranged by Will Schmid*

08745451 4-Part Any Combination.....\$1.60
08745452 ShowTrax CD.....\$22.95

PEACE DRUM SONG *Arranged by Will Schmid*

08744779 3-Part Any Combination.....\$1.60
08744780 ShowTrax CD.....\$22.95

PEANUT BUTTER JAM *By Will Schmid*

08748212 4-Part Any Combination.....\$1.95
08748213 ShowTrax CD.....\$24.95

**ROAD TO FREEDOM:
SONGS OF THE UNDERGROUND RAILROAD**

Arranged by Will Schmid

08746905 4-Part Any Combination.....\$1.95
08746906 ShowTrax CD.....\$24.95

SLOW DOWN *By Will Schmid*

08745783 4-Part Any Combination.....\$1.70
08745784 ShowTrax CD.....\$22.95

SOW IT ON THE MOUNTAIN *Arranged by Will Schmid*

08744771 4-Part Any Combination.....\$1.70
08744772 ShowTrax CD.....\$22.95

SUN CHILD *Arranged by Will Schmid*

08745486 4-Part Any Combination.....\$1.60
08745644 ShowTrax CD.....\$22.95

TAKE TIME IN LIFE *Arranged by Will Schmid*

08744777 4-Part Any Combination.....\$1.60
08744778 ShowTrax CD.....\$22.95

WATER COME A ME EYE *Arranged by Will Schmid*

08744773 4-Part Any Combination.....\$1.60
08744774 ShowTrax CD.....\$22.95

GUITAR

THE CHORD STRUMMER

By Will Schmid

An outstanding instruction book for general music classes that includes 48 pages of basics for a quick introduction to guitar. Presented in a sing and strum format, the book teaches finger picking and uses 15 basic chords. **Includes great popular songs such as: Hound Dog, Where Have All The Flowers Gone?, The Rainbow Connection, and more.**



00699250 The Chord Strummer.....\$7.99

**CONTEMPORARY
CLASS GUITAR**

By Will Schmid

An outstanding course for class guitar. Teaches chords for singing, strumming and finger picking; instruction in melody playing and music theory; guitar solos and ensembles; improvisation and writing music. Each book has more than 45 songs and is 96 pages long.



00699225 Book 1.....\$9.95

SMART START GUITAR

By Jessica Baron Turner

Every kid wants to play guitar, and this innovative instructional method lets them do just that! It's designed for use in the general music classroom, and is developmentally structured to get all beginning guitar students playing and singing from the very first lesson, no matter what their level of experience. Whether you have a small group or a classroom full of students, the Book/CD pak, and the Video will help you, the music teacher provide a quality musical experience, even if you are a beginner yourself!



00695156 Book/CD Pak.....\$12.95

RECORDER

PLAY RECORDER TODAY

A fabulous pack for the beginning recorder player, this book with CD teaches all the essentials, and let players progress at their own pace! The CD includes audio instruction as well as demo tracks with background accompaniments.

00700919 Level 1 Book/CD Pack.....\$7.95



NEW

**ALL ABOARD THE RECORDER
EXPRESS (VOL. 1)**

See page 8

**ALL ABOARD THE RECORDER
EXPRESS (VOL. 2)**

See page 8



CLASSROOM RESOURCES

ESSENTIAL ELEMENTS GUITAR METHOD



ESSENTIAL ELEMENTS FOR GUITAR (BOOK 1)

By Will Schmid and Bob Morris

Hal Leonard's top-selling comprehensive method for band and strings is now also available for guitar. With popular songs in a variety of styles, and quality demonstration and backing tracks on the accompanying CD, Essential Elements for Guitar is sure to become a staple of guitar teachers' instruction. This method features cross-curricular activities, quizzes, multicultural songs,

basic improvisation and more. **Book 1 songs include:** *Eleanor Rigby, Hey Jude, Hound Dog, Let It Be, Rock Around the Clock, and many more!*

00001173 Book.....\$9.95
00862639 Book/CD Pack.....\$17.95

GUITAR ENSEMBLES

These songs for three or more guitars feature the melody, a harmony part, bass line, and chord symbols in standard notation. The arrangements are fun and carefully leveled to reading ability, making this series perfect for classroom guitar ensembles or other group guitar settings.



ROCK CLASSICS

Late Beginner Level

Includes 15 hits: *Aqualung, Behind Blue Eyes, Crazy Train, Fly like an Eagle, Free Bird, Hey Jude, Into the Great Wide Open, Low Rider, Maggie May, Oye Como Va, Proud Mary, Smoke on the Water, Start Me Up, We Will Rock You, You Really Got Me.*

00865001\$9.95



JAZZ BALLADS

Early Intermediate Level

15 standards: *Body and Soul, But Beautiful, A Child Is Born, Easy Living, Here's That Rainy Day, Misty, Moonlight in Vermont, My Foolish Heart, My Funny Valentine, My One and Only Love, My Romance, The Nearness of You, Polka Dots and Moonbeams, When I Fall in Love, When Sunny Gets Blue.*

00865002\$9.99

TEACHER AIDS



ESSENTIAL ELEMENTS® GUITAR FLASH CARDS

96 Cards for Beginning Guitar

These handy flash cards help students learn material taught in the EE guitar method book. Concepts covered include: music symbols, musical terms, notes on each string, keys and scales, guitar chords and more!

00865000 Flash Cards\$6.95

ESSENTIAL ELEMENTS GUITAR SONGS

The *Essential Elements Guitar Songs* series will help you play your favorite rock songs faster and easier than ever before! Each song has been carefully selected and arranged to include only basic guitar chords so it is playable for beginning guitarists. The accompanying CD contains tracks of each song for demonstration and play-along. For PC and Mac users, the CD is enhanced so you can adjust the recording to any tempo without changing pitch.



OPEN CHORD ROCK

Mid-Beginner Level

8 songs for mid-beginners: *Brown Eyed Girl, Bye Bye Love, Don't Be Cruel, Have You Ever Seen the Rain?, Learning to Fly, Love Me Do, Should I Stay or Should I Go, Willie and the Hand Jive.*

00001138 Book/CD Pack\$12.99



POWER CHORD ROCK

Mid-Beginner Level

Learn to play these **8 great rock anthems:** *All the Small Things, I Love Rock 'N Roll, I Won't Back Down, Mony Mony, Rock You like a Hurricane, Self Esteem, Smells like Teen Spirit, You Really Got Me.*

00001139 Book/CD Pack\$12.99



BARRE CHORD ROCK

Late Beginner Level

Songs include: *All Along the Watchtower, I Can't Explain, Nowhere Man, (Sittin' On) The Dock of the Bay, Stray Cat Strut, Summer of '69, Surrender, Wild Thing.*

00001137 Book/CD Pack\$12.99

NEW

NEW FROM THE HAL LEONARD GUITAR METHOD



GUITAR FOR KIDS

By Bob Morris and Jeff Schroedl

**Ages
5-9**

Guitar for Kids is a fun, easy course that teaches children to play guitar faster than ever before. **Popular songs** such as "Yellow Submarine," "Hokey Pokey," "I'm a Believer," "Surfin' U.S.A.," "This Land Is Your Land" and "Hound Dog" keep students motivated, and the clean, simple page layouts insure their attention remains focused on one concept at a time. The method is equally suitable for students using electric or acoustic guitars. It can be used in combination with a guitar teacher or parent, even if they've never had any musical training themselves. The accompanying CD contains more than 30 tracks for demonstration and play-along.

00865003 Book/CD Pack\$12.99

NEW

Visit www.halleonard.com for more Essential Elements Guitar titles.

TEACHING SUPPLIES



HAL LEONARD RHYTHM FLASHCARD KIT

By Cheryl Lavender

This rhythm resource game features sequenced rhythms by level of difficulty. Each of the 48 laminated flashcards (8-1/2" x 11") features a common rhythm pattern in 4/4 time on the front. The back side is blank so you can create your own rhythms for added fun and challenge!

44223117 Rhythm Flashcard Kit.....\$24.95



HAL LEONARD RHYTHM FLASHCARD KIT (VOL. 2)

By Cheryl Lavender

Welcome to Volume 2 that extends rhythm reading to include patterns in 4 meters: cut time, 3/4, 6/8 and 5/4. The flashcards are numbered in a sequential order from easiest to most challenging for optimum results. Rhythms are printed on 64 laminated cards for durability. Enhance your flashcard performances with Volume

2 of *Rock 'n Raps Rhythm Tracks* CD (#09970615).

09970614 Rhythm Flashcard Kit, Vol. 2.....\$24.95



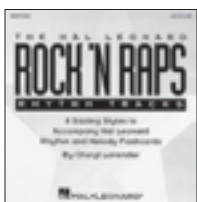
HAL LEONARD MELODY FLASHCARD KIT

By Cheryl Lavender

This innovative melody flashcard kit extends the learning into melody patterns that are sequenced in three levels of difficulty (S-M and S-M-L, the pentatonic scale and the diatonic scale). Both sides of the cards are laminated for durability and for use with wipe-away dry erase markers. Side 2 of each card features a blank staff, so that you can create your own melodic patterns

for students to read, or for the students to use in learning to write notes and intervals, melodic dictation, and even their own songs.

44223118 Melody Flashcard Kit.....\$24.95



ROCK 'N RAPS RHYTHM TRACKS (CD)

By Cheryl Lavender

Add sizzle to your rhythm and melody flashcard practice with these recorded accompaniments in 8 styles, from disco to swing and funk to classical. Recorded at two speeds - a moderate tempo for sight-reading and a

faster tempo which can be used when the flashcard patterns are mastered.

09970165 Rhythm Tracks CD.....\$19.95



ROCK 'N RAPS RHYTHM TRACKS (CD, VOL. 2)

By Cheryl Lavender

Here are more great grooves for your students to sing, play, move and create to in four different meters - cut time, 3/4, 6/8, 5/4. Use these long-playing rhythm tracks as accompaniments to your favorite Hal Leonard

Rhythm Flashcards (Vol 2), or other favorite music activities. The 16 rhythm tracks are arranged in 8 different styles - 2 styles per meter.

09970615 Rhythm Tracks CD, Vol. 2.....\$19.95



HAL LEONARD'S ALL-PURPOSE MUSIC FLASHCARDS

Consisting of 48 cards (8-1/2" x 11") with a music staff on one side and blank on the other, these cards can be customized to your own particular classroom needs. Use for rhythm and melody reading, dictation, musical terms, musical form, and more! For all ages.

08740377 Hal Leonard's All-Purpose Flashcards.....\$16.95



CLASSROOM FLASHCARDS

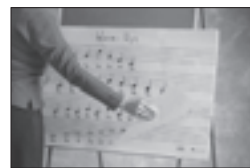
Save your valuable lesson preparation time with these handy pre-printed flash card sets.

00372117 Lines And Spaces.....\$5.95

00372335 Chromatic Lines And Spaces.....\$5.95

00372118 Key Signatures.....\$5.95

00372380 Musical Signs and Symbols.....\$6.95

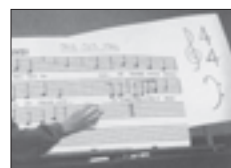


OVERSIZED MUSIC FLIP CHART BOOK

Wire-bound pad of 50 blank music charts

A book of large blank flip charts with printed staff lines (4 horizontal staves per chart) with spiral binding on one side for ease in turning pages. Pages are 22.5" x 34.5".

44206026 Flip Chart Book.....\$29.95



ERASABLE MUSIC CHART BOARDS

Set of 6 Chart Boards, 4 with staves, 2 completely blank

This unique set consists of 6 sturdy laminated chart boards, each 22.5" x 34.5". Write on them with dry erase markers, and though they have the look of permanent markers, the Chart Boards are easily erased with the whisk of a tissue.

44203016 Erasable Music Chart Boards (Set of 6).....\$29.95



ERASABLE MUSIC LAP BOARDS

Two staves are printed on one side for teaching musical notation; the other side is blank and may be used for drawing rhythms, musical symbols, terminology and just plain fun.

44212016 Erasable Music Lap Boards (Set of 10).....\$24.99

CHORAL RESOURCES

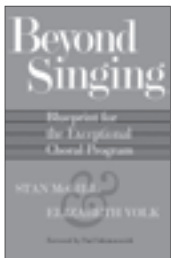


ABOVE AND BEYOND

By Loretta Mitchell Norgon

Elevate your music curriculum to a new and more creative level! With dozens of suggestions and ready-to-implement strategies, this book will allow you to extend and enrich even the most successful music department. For time-saving value, a variety of reproducible teaching aids are included in each of the eleven sections. **Sections include:** *Musical Telegram Team, Senior Citizen Volunteer Program, Intergenerational Choir, Grant Writing, Guest Performances, Public Relations, Career Day*, and more!

09970132 Teacher's Manual.....\$24.95



BEYOND SINGING

Blueprint for the Exceptional Choral Program

By Stan McGill and Elizabeth Volk

Excellence is not something stumbled upon by accident. Success requires a concrete plan of action. This practical text offers a wealth of information for running a choral program. Includes a CD-ROM of bonus material, an introduction by Paul Salamunovich, and **topics including:** Rehearsal Structure and Techniques, Selecting Literature, Effective Classroom Management, Conducting Concert

Dos and Don'ts, Programming Themes and Variations, Grading Policies, Teaching Sight-Reading and Music Literacy, The Recruitment and Retention of Choir Students, Effective Publicity and Public Relations, and much more!

08745729 Book.....\$24.99

Now available on DVD!



THE BOY'S CHANGING VOICE

By Henry Leck

Join Henry Leck and a choir made up of young male singers from the Indianapolis Children's Choir and the Indianapolis Youth Chorale as they explore the historical, physical, emotional, and individual musical perspective of the boy's changing voice. This DVD offers choir directors, studio voice teachers and young singers the opportunity to examine the process of vocal maturation and how that

process might be approached within the choral ensemble. Includes warm-ups and vocal exercises, ranges and guidelines for vocal classification, technical data, interviews with several young singers, and several excerpts of solo and choral repertoire in performance.

08742094 DVD.....\$29.95



CHOIR BUILDERS

Fundamental Vocal Techniques for Classroom and General Use

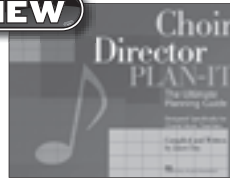
By Rollo Dilworth

Have fun with your choral warm-ups! This collection of fifty-four inventive and educational songs and exercises starts out with unison pieces and "builds" to the more challenging exercises for 2-part, 3-part or 4-part treble or mixed voices. Use the demonstration CD for quick learning or sing along with the recording to have

hands-free, portable warm-ups at your fingertips every day. *Choir Builders* will prove to be a "fun"amental way of improving and sustaining a quality choral sound with your performance groups.

09970913 Book/CD.....\$29.95

NEW



CHOIR DIRECTOR PLAN-IT

The Ultimate Planning Guide

Designed Specifically for Choral Music Teachers

Compiled and Written by Janet Day

Help organize your choral music program with this one-of-kind resource packed with helpful

charts, calendars, reproducible forms and tips for a successful choir. Highlights include: 40 weekly rehearsal/lesson planning charts, 12-month calendar, reproducible forms for student information, music performance evaluation, audition forms, concert planning, assessment rubrics based on the National Standards, and more.

08749556 Softcover.....\$11.99

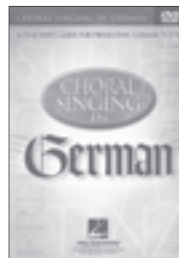


CREATING ARTISTRY THROUGH MOVEMENT

By Henry Leck and David Frego

Through Dalcroze Eurhythmics, singers can enjoy the benefits of expressive movement to enhance choral performance. This 1-hour DVD provides a step-by-step approach to the use of Dalcroze within the classroom or rehearsal setting and offers a guide to building choral artistry through movement.

08744511 DVD.....\$34.95



CHORAL SINGING IN GERMAN

Presenting German Texts

By Darwin Sanders

Darwin Sanders, nationally recognized language and diction specialist, demonstrates basic German diction and provides pronunciation for over 35 of the most common German texts used in choral singing. Each text is spoken by Sanders and is echoed by an onscreen ensemble. This is a valuable resource for choral singers and conductors.

08746935 DVD.....\$24.95



CHORAL SINGING IN LATIN

A Teacher's Guide for Presenting Latin Texts

By Darwin Sanders

In this valuable resource, Darwin Sanders teaches pronunciation for over 35 of the most common Latin texts used in choral singing. Each text on this DVD is spoken by Sanders and is echoed by an onscreen ensemble.

08745480 DVD.....\$19.95



MASTER STRATEGIES FOR CHOIR

By Michael Jothan

Master Strategies for Choir presents over 70 ready-to-use reproducible rubrics and activities for the choral rehearsal, grades 6-12. It is organized into three areas: 1) choir as a sound laboratory covering choral techniques; 2) choir as a rehearsal-classroom addressing history, style and theory; and 3) choir as a concert venue

addressing concert etiquette and assessment. Add variety to your choral rehearsal with this new resource.

08744737 Resource Book.....\$24.95



NEW

POP WARM-UPS & WORK-OUTS FOR GUYS

Arranged by Roger Emerson

Unchanged, changing or changed male singers in middle school and high school may need a little extra help in "finding" their singing voices. Roger Emerson has developed a series of warm-ups that uses excerpts from classic rock and roll tunes that will provide the motivation and repetition they need to do just that. Each song features limited ranges starting moderately

and gradually ascending into the tenor range and descending through the bass range as needed. The professionally-produced CD recording presents each exercise with vocals so your guys have a model to emulate. Exercises are based on the following songs: *The Addams Family Theme; Theme from "Jaws;" Jump, Jive an' Wail; Land of a Thousand Dances; Mission: Impossible Theme; Na Na Hey Hey Kiss Him Goodbye; Shake, Rattle and Roll; Smoke on the Water; We Will Rock You.*

08749926 Book.....\$9.99

08750118 Accompaniment CD.....\$29.99



SING 6-7-8!

By Roger Emerson

The adolescent years can be a challenge for any choir director, but this practical handbook provides an engaging and witty approach to working with these young singers. Ideal for experienced educators and those new to the field, this text is full of creative ideas and solid solutions in an easy-to-read question and answer format. The fifty topics include recruiting, the adolescent voice, choral tone, classroom management, budgets, sight-reading, repertoire, programming, and much more!

08747950 Book.....\$9.95



THE VOCAL JAZZ ENSEMBLE

By Paris Rutherford

This vocal jazz book absolutely has it all! From the ensemble audition process to the final performance and everything in between, this book truly covers every aspect of what it takes to begin and maintain a vocal jazz group. An absolute must for novice directors and singers and equally valuable for those with years of experience, this text provides a wealth of material on the full spectrum of vocal jazz education and performance. The enclosed CD includes recorded vocal examples.

08748002 Softcover Book with CD.....\$24.95



NEW

VOCAL TRANSFORMATION FOR SECONDARY SCHOOL CHOIRS

By Christine Bass

From the classroom to the concert stage, experience a high school choir's vocal transformation from beginning to advanced level. Step by step, through daily practice and using proven techniques this experienced educator transforms these young singers' singing into a free, healthy, blended and mature sound. A must-have in your professional library!

08749640 2 Disc DVD Set.....\$39.99



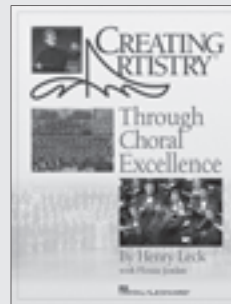
VOICE BUILDERS FOR BETTER CHOIRS

By Emily Crocker/ed. Janet Day and Linda Rann

This valuable resource is a *must* for every choral director. The 140 warm-ups and vocal exercises in a handy Book/CD format will help singers produce a free and open tone, develop clean articulation and diction, improve resonance, intonation and more. The enclosed CD includes a demonstration for each accompanied exercise for full choir, small group or individual practice.

08743260 Book/CD.....\$29.95

CREATING ARTISTRY THROUGH CHORAL EXCELLENCE



By Henry Leck, with Flossie Jordan

Henry Leck, Founder and Artistic Director of the Indianapolis Children's Choir and Director of Choral Activities at Butler University, has influenced thousands of young musicians and teachers through his dedication to choral excellence and the idea that children can perform music with artistry and understanding.

This comprehensive text, written with Dr. Flossie Jordan, is an insightful guide for choral directors in the field and in training to help develop the

teaching skills, leadership abilities, conducting technique, knowledge of repertoire and organizational skills necessary for success.

Chapters include:

1. Going Beyond the Craft of Music Making
2. Vocal Techniques for the Young Singer
3. Director Preparation
4. Musical Expression through Visualization
5. Dalcroze Techniques in the Choral Rehearsal
6. Creating Artistry Through a Kodály Curriculum
7. The Boy's Expanding Voice: Take the High Road
8. Leadership Style
9. Organization
10. Epilogue

As an added bonus, the book includes a CD-ROM with dozens of helpful forms and documents from the Indianapolis Children's Choir covering organizing a children's choir, auditions, governing documents, managing volunteers, fundraising, grant writing and much more!

08748555 Hardcover with CD-ROM.....\$34.99

PETERSEN MUSIC STAND



Lightweight, durable and highly portable, these music stands transform into a convenient, self-contained carrying case. The pull-out extensions provide four-sheet capacity, the desk angle is adjustable, and a patented locking system ensures maximum stability. The Petersen Music Stand has adjustable height (from 23" to 50"), and can accommodate standard music stand lamps. Perfectly suited for musicians looking for the reliable functionality of a large metal stand, but the portability of a collapsible wire one.

00750024 Music Stand – Black.....\$59.95

00750027 Music Stand – Blue.....\$69.95

00750028 Carrying Case.....\$19.95

CHORAL RESOURCES

SIGHT SINGING



THE CHORAL APPROACH TO SIGHT-SINGING

By Emily Crocker and Joyce Eilers

Here is an exciting easy-to-use sight-singing method for middle school/junior high choirs that starts from square one, assuming no previous training. It is presented in a logical, sequenced order, with harmonically combinable exercises to develop rhythmic and melodic independence. The collection offers a variety of a cappella and accompanied songs for 3-Part Mixed voices.

Recommended for Grades 6-9.

42115013	Vol. I – Teacher’s Edition	\$19.99
42115014	Vol. I – Singer’s Edition	\$3.50
42115017	Vol. II – Teacher’s Edition	\$19.95
42115018	Vol. II – Singer’s Edition	\$3.50



18 LESSONS TO SIGHT READING SUCCESS

By Stan McGill and Morris Stevens

This handy one volume Book/CD is designed to prepare the entry level singer to sharpen their sight-reading skills by providing them with materials for individual study. The CD comes with MP3 files, for student-friendly practice on the computer or MP3 player.

08746851 Book/CD.....\$19.95



ESSENTIAL SIGHT-SINGING, VOLUME 1

By Emily Crocker and John Leavitt

Based on the successful *Essential Elements for Choir* series, this choral sight-singing method features a step-by-step approach, unison and combinable exercises, and motivating short songs. Also available is an accompaniment CD that provides light accompaniment for the combinable pitch builders, speech choruses and songs. In keeping with the spirit of sight-reading, there is no singing on the CD.

Recommended for Grades 6-9.

Mixed Voices

08744703	Book 1	\$3.50
08744704	Accompaniment CD.....	\$39.99

Treble Voices

08744699	Book 1	\$3.50
08744700	Accompaniment CD.....	\$39.95

Male Voices

08744701	Book 1	\$3.50
08744702	Accompaniment CD.....	\$39.95



ESSENTIAL SIGHT-SINGING, VOLUME 2

By Emily Crocker and John Leavitt

This second volume in our choral sight-singing method will allow you to continue to build skills in your choral ensembles. This step-by-step approach uses unison and combinable exercises along with motivating songs to provide a basis for developing music literacy within the choral rehearsal.

08745342	Treble Voices	\$4.95
08745343	Accompaniment CD.....	\$39.95
08745344	Male Voices.....	\$4.95
08745345	Accompaniment CD.....	\$39.95
08745346	Mixed Voices.....	\$4.95
08745347	Accompaniment CD.....	\$39.95



THE JENSON SIGHT-SINGING COURSE

By David Bauguess

This comprehensive method based on the solfège system gives you a step-by-step plan for teaching the fundamentals of sight-singing. There are 334 carefully graded exercises in unison, 2-part and 3-part, most with ranges of an octave or less. **Recommended for Grades 6-12.** Available in two volumes.

47819012	Student Edition, Vol. I.....	\$3.50
47819029	Teacher’s Edition, Vol. I.....	\$19.95
47819062	Student Edition, Vol. II.....	\$3.95
47819079	Teacher’s Edition, Vol. II.....	\$19.95
47819104	Sight-Singing Part Exercises.....	\$3.50



PATTERNS OF SOUND, VOLUMES I & II

By Joyce Eilers and Emily Crocker

Don't read notes, read patterns of sound! *Patterns of Sound* uses excellent voice leading, careful sequencing and musically-interesting exercises that can be combined to strengthen part singing, pitch relationships and to develop rhythmic independence. Students are introduced to notes, rests, meter, pitch and unison/2-part songs in Vol. 1, and continue in Vol. 2 with dotted rhythms & syncopation, keys & key changes and more 2-part songs.

Recommended for Grades 3-8.

40216089	Teacher’s Edition, Vol. I.....	\$14.95
40216092	Student Edition, Vol. I.....	\$3.50
40216107	CD, Vol. I.....	\$25.00
40216129	Teacher’s Edition, Vol. II.....	\$14.99
40216132	Student Edition, Vol. II.....	\$3.95



SIGHT-SING A SONG! (SET 1: KEYS OF C AND F) Music Reading for the Elementary Classroom

By Audrey Snyder

Teach your students to sight-sing with confidence! This well-designed sight-singing approach progresses in an easy step-by-step fashion through a variety of exercises that culminate with a special song students will be able to sight-sing! Each lesson includes helpful Teacher Tips, a suggested teaching sequence to use when presenting each exercise, keys to sight-singing success, options for enrichment and motivation, and two student reproducible pages filled with sight-reading exercises. Exercises and songs are presented in the keys of C major and F major, so students will also experience moveable “Do.” After students have perfected each exercise a cappella on their own, they can enhance the learning process further by performing with the rhythm accompaniment tracks on the enclosed CD. Performance/ accompaniment tracks for the songs are also included.

09971136 Book/CD.....\$19.95

CLOSER LOOK

Visit www.halleonard.com for score pages and audio excerpts on most titles. Enter the 8-digit product code in the “Quick Search” field.

CHORAL RESOURCES

CHOREOGRAPHY AND STAGING



SIGHT SINGING MADE SIMPLE

By David Bauguess

This easy-to-use audio course for self or small group study is a step-by-step introduction to music reading skills. Includes exercises on reading note and rest values, meter, echo drills, reading pitch from syllable letters and notes on the staff, movement by step and skip, and more. **Recommended for Grades 6-12.**

- 47819111 Book/CD Pak.....\$14.95
- 47819109 CD.....\$9.95



SIGHT-SINGING FOR SSA

By Joyce Eilers and Emily Crocker

Here is a practical, easy-to-use sight-singing method for SSA choirs in junior high and high school!

- Starts from square one
- Quick results, easy-to-use
- Logical organization, sequence of musical elements
- SSA exercises and songs (accompanied and a cappella)

Recommended for Grades 6-12.

- 47819106 Teacher's Edition.....\$14.95
- 47819105 Singer's Edition.....\$3.50



SING ON SIGHT

By Audrey Snyder

Sing on Sight is a comprehensive sight-singing method that assumes no previous experience and begins with simple rhythm practice proceeding step-by-step to full, choral sight-singing. Exercises are written so that two or more lines may be sung simultaneously, so students gain sight-singing independence and develop their part-singing skills.

- 08745731 2-Part/3Part Mixed Student Edition.....\$4.95
- 08745732 2-Part/3Part Mixed Teacher Edition.....\$24.95
- 08745733 Unison/2-Part Treble Student Edition.....\$4.95
- 08745734 2-Part/3Part Mixed Teacher Edition.....\$24.95
- 08745735 Accompaniment CDs (Set of 2).....\$79.95

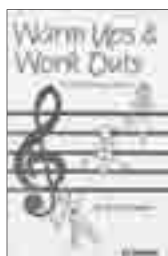


31 BACH CHORALES

For Sight-Singing and Performance

John Leavitt has selected and edited 31 Bach chorales for choirs to sight-read and perform. Each chorale includes English and German texts along with pedagogical suggestions to help your singers build skills and develop musical literacy. A great tool for school, church and community groups!

- 08743236 SATB Collection.....\$4.95



WARM-UPS AND WORKOUTS

For the Developing Choir

By Emily Crocker

Vol. I – Emily Crocker has written this valuable resource for Grades 4-8 to help students achieve the best sound possible. This unique, octavo-size set is a *must* for every choir folder!

- 47123012 Vol. 1.....\$1.95

Vol. II – Each exercise helps singers develop good posture, breathing, an open tone, resonance, good diction, and intonation.

- 47123027 Vol. II.....\$1.95



DECADES OF DANCE

By John Jacobson

Decades of Dance features step-by-step visual instructions for over 75 different dances in a number of styles that became popular from the 20s, 30s, 40s – all the way to the present day. An informational booklet is included with a complete list of steps and historic background on the different dance styles presented. From the Samba or Tango to the Jitterbug, Grapevine or Soft Shoe, this vocabulary of steps will serve as an excellent starting point for creating your own combinations of dance and for all kinds of staging endeavors.

- 09970644 DVD (with informational pamphlet).....\$34.95

Available on DVD!



JOHN JACOBSON'S DICTIONARY OF DANCE

By John Jacobson

Dictionary of Dance features over 450 choreography terms, defined and demonstrated with the music teacher in mind. The movements are alphabetized and numbered for ease of use, with easy to follow definitions, diagrams and dozens of demonstration photos for further visual reference. The DVD features step-by-step instruction of these movements as demonstrated by John Jacobson and 4 student dance models, and presented in the same order as the book version for your quick reference.

- 08740693 Book.....\$16.95
- 08740694 DVD.....\$34.95
- 08740695 Book/DVD Pak.....\$39.99



GET AMERICA SINGING AND MOVING! Choralography for 10 Americana Songs from G.A.S.A. Vol.1

By John Jacobson

Move to America's music with this easy-to-follow DVD performance resource that takes you step-by-step through fresh new choralography routines for ten of your favorite Americana songs from volume 1 of the popular *Get America Singing – Again* series. **Songs include:** *America the Beautiful, Down by the Riverside, Give My Regards to Broadway, He's Got the Whole World in His Hands, I've Been Working on the Railroad, Over My Head, Rock a My Soul, She'll Be Comin' 'Round the Mountain, Simple Gifts, This Little Light of Mine.*

- 09971081 DVD/(with informational booklet).....\$29.95



GOTTA SING, GOTTA DANCE

By John Jacobson

John Jacobson has written a comprehensive resource book that covers the basics of choreography and staging. Featuring a step-by-step approach and dozens of helpful photos, this powerful teaching tool will help you and your groups develop the "know-how" to add professional "pizzazz" to your musical performances. **Topics include:** The Basics Come First, Putting It All

Together, Staging the Concert, and Movement and Staging for the Young Choir. Video 4-Pak also available separately.

- 08745825 Book.....\$19.95
- 08745826 4-Video Pak.....\$99.95



CHORAL RESOURCES



KIDS GOTTA MOVE!

By John Jacobson

What is a Grapevine? How do you perform the California Raisins? Or the Cabbage Patch? This handy book/DVD pack features over 100 choreography terms, defined and demonstrated with the young performer in mind. The movements are alphabetized for ease of use, with easy-to-follow definitions, diagrams and dozens of demonstration photos for further visual

reference. The DVD features John Jacobson and two student dancers demonstrating each move.

09970879 Book/DVD Pak.....\$34.95



STEP & STOMP

Expressing Music from the Inside Out

By John Jacobson

Express the music in you with groovin' percussive dance from the Master of Moves...John Jacobson! Great for reinforcing beat and rhythm, these eight original body percussion routines are presented from easy to more difficult in a variety of exciting musical styles. Available in Book/CD format with hip and motivating



NEW

accompaniment tracks on the enclosed CD, and on DVD with John demonstrating all the moves! **Songs include:** *City Stomp, Country Stomp, Jungle Walk, Six-Eight Stomp, Steppin' in the USA, Steppin' Out, Sticks and Stomps Might Break My Bones, Stompin' Whack Attack!* **Suggested for Grades 4-8.**

09971339 Book/CD (with reproducible pages).....\$24.99

09971340 DVD.....\$29.99

09971341 Classroom Kit (Book/CD and DVD).....\$44.99

Everything You Ever Wanted To Know About...



KIDS ON STAGE

By John Jacobson

Discover how to make the most of your performance through dozens of helpful photos and John's clever step-by-step approach. See the techniques come alive on the video with John and a group of real 6th graders as they learn how to project their lines and communicate with the audience in several scenes and excerpts of musicals. **Topics include:** basic stage terminology,

blocking, stage projection, moving on stage, using microphones, developing and practicing self confidence, tips on sound systems and much more. Order the book/video pak for an even greater value!

44223120 Book.....\$14.95

44223121 Video.....\$29.95

44223122 Book/Video Pak.....\$34.95



MOTIVATIONAL



FINDING YOUR SONG

Motivational Insights for Teens

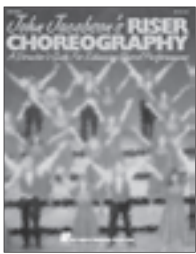
By John Jacobson

Whether you've just started middle school or are at the end of your high school years, figuring out who you are and how you fit in this world is not easy. After spending decades with young musicians in schools, churches

and communities, John Jacobson offers unique insights into what it means to be growing up in a 'choir of citizens' who are all 'singing' a different tune. He shares some of his stories and how he took risks, in order to pursue his dreams. There are many paths to pursue in life. Which path will you choose? You are valuable. We need your song! **Topics include:** *Who Is This Guy? It's All About Me, Three Little Words, Finding Your Song.* Available in CD and DVD formats.

09971080 Audio CD.....\$9.95

09971103 DVD.....\$19.95



JOHN JACOBSON'S RISER CHOREOGRAPHY

By John Jacobson

John Jacobson's ideas for staging and choreography on choral risers have been compiled in this easy-to-use resource for the beginning or veteran choral director. Covering basic formations, visual effects, and simple gestures that enhance the lyrics, this practical guide will help you incorporate all kinds of staging into your

performance.

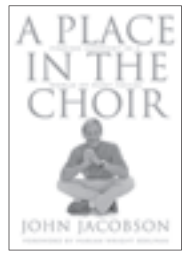
08745827 Book.....\$16.95

08745828 DVD.....\$29.95

08745829 Book/DVD Pak.....\$39.95



BOOK or CD Available!



A PLACE IN THE CHOIR

Finding Harmony in a World of Many Voices

By John Jacobson

John Jacobson's best seller is now available as an audio book on CD! Not just for music teachers, this collection of heart-warming essays and inspirational stories is full of life lessons for everyone. "Every music educator, choir director, choral singer or lover of music will be inspired and encouraged by the message of John's book." (Craig

Jessop, Director, The Mormon Tabernacle Choir) "A Place in the Choir offers an inspirational new paradigm for arts education which calls our art to develop whole people and affirm the unique voice of EACH young person we have the privilege to teach." (Anton Armstrong, Conductor, The St. Olaf Choir)

09970960 Book (hard cover).....\$22.95

09971063 Motivational 2-CD Set.....\$22.95



SIGN LANGUAGE FOR SINGERS

By John Jacobson

Learn over 160 beautiful movements most commonly used by singers. The gestures are alphabetized for ease of use, with definitions and demonstration photos. The DVD features John Jacobson demonstrating each gesture. Also included are 10 featured songs with John performing the sign language. **Featured Songs:** *Hearts*

Around the World, I See with My Heart, I'll Care, We Remember, Child of the World, Like a Mighty Stream, We Live the Dream (with "Dona Nobis Pacem"), Silent Night, Kumbaya, America the Beautiful.

09970880 Book/DVD Pak.....\$34.95



TO BE A TEACHER

Motivational CD Series for Music Teachers

By John Jacobson

Beyond his gifts as an educator and choreographer, John Jacobson has the gift of motivation, not only for students, but for their teachers as well. Each of the four 30-minute topics explores an area of interest to music teachers, giving encouragement and practical tips to help you achieve your musical and professional goals. **Topics include:** *If It Ain't Got Heart It Ain't Art, Music Makes the Difference - Justifying Your Program, Climb Every Mountain, and To Be a Teacher!*

08602156 To Be A Teacher - 2 CD Pak.....\$22.95

→ Indicates new for 2009		
Above and Beyond.....	58, 74	
Adventures of Lewis & Clark, The.....	38	
Aesop Adventure, An.....	8	
Aladdin, Medley from.....	48	
All Aboard the Holiday Express.....	8	
All Aboard the Music Express (Vol. 1-4).....	8	
All Aboard the Partner Express.....	8	
All Aboard the Recorder Express (Vol. 1&2).....	8	
All Around the Buttercup.....	25	
Alligator Purse, The.....	4	
→ AlphaBOP!.....	4	
American Dream, The.....	37	
American History in Song.....	9	
American Pop Forever (medley).....	46	
Americans All.....	9	
Animal Song Favorites – Kidsongs Collection.....	6	
Animal Tales.....	9, 61	
Any Turkey Can Tango.....	4	
→ Arf!.....	32	
Around the Music Room in 180 Days.....	58	
Around the World at Christmas Time.....	52	
Around the World with Me.....	4	
ART STRINGS PUBLISHING (posters).....	25, 60	
Assessment in the Music Classroom.....	9, 61	
Assignment: Earth.....	35	
Bach to the Drawing Board.....	61	
→ Bear-y Merry Holiday, A.....	49	
Beat! Beat! Beat!.....	4	
Beauty and the Beast, Medley from.....	48	
Beginning Part-Singer, The (Vol. I & II).....	21	
Beneath a Shining Star.....	51	
Better You...A Better Mel, A.....	35	
Beyond Singing.....	74	
Big Big World.....	35	
Bicinia Americana.....	28	
BoomWhack Attack!.....	9	
BOOMWHACKERS COLLECTIONS	9, 20	
Born to Worship.....	18	
Boy's Changing Voice, The.....	74	
Boy's Songs from Musicals.....	45	
BROADWAY JUNIOR COLLECTION	42	
Bugz.....	32	
Bulletin Boards That Teach Music.....	60	
Cantamos Americanos!.....	30	
Carnival of the Animals.....	35	
Cat Paws.....	4	
Celebrate You and Me.....	35	
Cha Cha Cha.....	4	
Cheese Stands Alone, The.....	32	
Child of the World.....	30	
Children Sing, Children Play.....	58	
Children's Sacred Solos.....	44	
Choices Count.....	37	
Choir Builders.....	74	
→ Choir Director Plan-It.....	74	
Choose Your Holiday Partner.....	9	
Choose Your Partner.....	9	
Choral Approach to Sight-Singing, The.....	76	
Choral Singing in German.....	74	
Choral Singing in Latin.....	74	
Chord Strummer, The.....	71	
Christmas Carol, A.....	52	
Christmas Caroling Songbook, The.....	57	
Christmas Chronicles, The.....	52	
Christmas in the Country.....	52	
Christmas on Candy Cane Lane.....	49	
Christmas Portrait, A (medley).....	57	
Christmas Solos for Kids.....	44	
Christmas Special Delivery.....	52	
Christmas Time Is Here (medley).....	57	
→ Christopher Kazoo & Bongo Boo.....	5, 58	
Church Solos for Kids.....	44	
Circus Circus.....	32	
Classical Connections to U.S. History.....	64	
CLASSICAL DESTINATIONS	41	
Classics for Two.....	21	
Classroom Flashcards.....	73	
Complete Book of Jewish Rounds, The.....	18	
Complete Chanukah Songbook.....	18	
Complete Jewish Songbook for Children.....	18	
Compose Yourself.....	37	
Composer Bingo.....	61	
Composer Reproducible Pack.....	61	
COMPOSERS' SPECIALS SERIES	64	
Composing in the Classroom.....	69	
Conga in the Kitchen.....	5, 6	
Contemporary Class Guitar.....	71	
Creating Artistry Through Choral Excellence.....	75	
Creating Artistry Through Movement.....	74	
Creation Celebration.....	9	
Creative Communication.....	68	
Daffodils, Violets and Snowflakes.....	44	
Dalcroze Eurhythmics in Today's Music Classroom.....	25	
Dance Hits Through the Decades.....	19	
Dancin' Shoes.....	5	
Dateline: Rock & Roll (medley).....	46	
Day at Old MacDonald's Farm, A – Kidsongs.....	6	
Day in the Country, A.....	33	
Dear Abby.....	37	
Decades of Dance.....	77	
December 'Round the World.....	52	
December in Our Town.....	52	
Deck the Halls with Holiday Sounds.....	26	
Destination: America!.....	30	
Destination: Rock 'n' Roll (medley).....	46	
Dictionary of Dance.....	77	
Dig It!.....	37	
Dinostars!.....	32	
Discover Music History and Culture (posters).....	60	
Discover the Great Composers (posters).....	60	
Discover the Instruments of the Orchestra (posters).....	60	
Discovering Keetman.....	25	
Discovering Orff.....	25	
Disney Classic Songs.....	44	
Disney Classics (medley).....	47	
Disney Contemporary Songs.....	44	
Disney Dazzle! (medley).....	47	
Disney Movie Magic (medley).....	47	
→ Disney on Stage (medley).....	47	
Disney Pop/Rock for Teens.....	44	
Disney Silly Sing-Along, A (medley).....	47	
Disney Solos for Kids.....	44	
Disney Spectacular (medley).....	47	
Do It Together.....	10	
Do Re Mi Fa Fun.....	29	
Dreamcatcher.....	37	
E-I-E-I Ooops!.....	32	
Earthchild.....	5	
18 Lessons to Sight-Reading Success.....	76	
Elementary Music Form Pack.....	68	
Elephant's Child, The.....	37	
Enchanted (medley).....	48	
Erasable Lap Boards.....	73	
Erasable Music Chart Boards.....	73	
ESSENTIAL ELEMENTS FOR GUITAR	72	
Essential Sight-Singing (Vol. 1&2).....	76	
Everybody Has Music Inside.....	35	
Everyone Can Move.....	17	
Exploring Orff.....	25	
Exploring the Blues.....	64	
EXPRESS MUSICALS	30	
Expressions of Freedom.....	26	
F.I.T.....	10, 19	
→ Fall Festival.....	35	
Festival for Two.....	21	
Fifteen Two-Part Exercises.....	28	
55 Two-Part Exercises.....	28	
Fifty Nursery Songs.....	28	
Finding Your Song.....	78	
FLASHCARD KITS	73	
Flip Chart Book, Oversized Music.....	73	
→ Folk Songs & Play-Alongs.....	26	
Folk Songs North America Sings.....	29	
Folk Songs, Singing Games & Play Parties.....	10	
Forever Free.....	35	
44 Two-Part Exercises.....	28	
Forty Winks 'til Christmas.....	49	
Four and Twenty.....	29	
Freedom Is Coming.....	10	
Freedom Is in Your Hand.....	10	
Friendship Family.....	5	
Frosty's First Adventure.....	53	
Get America Singing AND Moving!.....	11, 77	
Get America Singing! (Express Musical).....	30	
GET AMERICA SINGING...AGAIN! (Vol. 1&2)	10	
Get in the Game.....	35	
Get Up and Dance.....	6	
GETTING TO KNOW...COLLECTION	40	
Gingerbread Christmas, A.....	49	
Girl's Songs from Musicals.....	45	
Go Fish!.....	32	
Go West!.....	37	
God Bless America®.....	11	
Gotta Be Jazz.....	30	
Gotta Sing, Gotta Dance.....	77	
Great Composers of the 20th Century.....	64	
→ Guitar for Kids.....	72	
Hal Leonard's All-Purpose Music Flashcards.....	73	
Hal Leonard's Melody Flashcard Kit.....	73	
Hal Leonard's Rhythm Flashcard Kit (Vol. 1 & 2).....	73	
Hannah Montana in Concert (medley).....	48	
Harmony Cookbook.....	11	
→ Hello Children.....	25	
Hello, Hello.....	6	
Help! I'm a Substitute Music Teacher.....	61	
Heroes All.....	30	
Holiday Hits for Two.....	57	
Holiday Hop 'Til You Drop.....	6	
Holiday Moosical, A.....	49	
Holiday Songs & Play-Alongs.....	26	
Holiday to Remember, A (medley).....	57	
Holiday Zoobilee.....	49	
Home for the Holidays.....	53	
Hop 'Til You Drop.....	6	
Hot Peas and Barley-O.....	11, 29	
How Does Your Garden Grow?.....	32	
I Have a Dream.....	31	
I Love Christmas (medley).....	57	
I Need a Little Christmas Vacation.....	53	
I Need a Vacation!.....	36	
→ I Write the Music in America:		
Composer Chronicles (Set 2).....	19, 65	
I Write the Music: Composer Chronicles (Set 1).....	19, 65	
I'm Gonna Let It Shine.....	38	
Instrument Bingo.....	61	
Interplanetary Jammin'.....	12	
It's a Jungle Out There.....	33	
→ It's a Musical World.....	19, 65	
It's Christmas, Carol!.....	59	
It's Halloween.....	12	
It's Saturday!.....	36	
It's Your Turn!.....	61	
It's Your Turn Again!.....	61	
Jazz in the Classroom.....	69	
Jenson Sight-Singing Course, The.....	76	
JEWISH SONGBOOKS	18	
Jingle All the Way.....	50	
Jump.....	6	
John Jacobson's Decades of Dance.....	78	
John Jacobson's Riser Choreography.....	78	
Jump for Joy.....	6, 12	
Jumpin' in the Jungle.....	12	
Jungle Party Tonight.....	33	
Junior Jazz (I, II, III).....	21	
→ Kazoo-Boo Songs 1.....	5, 58	
→ Kid's Life!, A.....	38	
Kids Are Kids the Whole World Round.....	36	
Kids Gotta Move!.....	78	
→ Kids on Broadway (medley).....	47	
Kids on Stage.....	78	
Kids Rock!.....	6	
Kids' Broadway Songbook.....	44	
Kids' Holiday Solos.....	45	
Kids' Musical Theatre Audition.....	45	
Kids' Stage & Screen Songs.....	45	
KIDSONGS MUSICALS	33	
KIDSONGS SING-ALONG COLLECTIONS	6	
King's Singers Book of Rounds, Canons and Partsongs.....	21	
KODÁLY RESOURCES	28	
Kodály Choral Method, The.....	28	
Kodály Hand Signs, Hal Leonard.....	29	
Kodály in the Classroom (I,II,III).....	29	
Kodály Way to Music, The (Vol. I & II).....	28	
Leap of Faith.....	12	
Legend of Polar Mountain, The.....	53	
Lemonade.....	33	
Let Us Sing Correctly.....	28	
Let's All Sing – Holiday Songs.....	12	
Let's All Sing – Novelty Songs.....	12	
Let's All Sing – Songs of the '50s.....	12	

INDEX

→ Let's All Sing Songs from Disney's <i>Camp Rock</i>	13	Only in America (medley).....	46	Solid Rock Café.....	18
Let's All Sing Songs from Disney's <i>High School Musical</i>	13	ORFF RESOURCES	24	Solos for Kids.....	45
Let's All Sing Songs from Disney's <i>High School Musical 2</i>	13	Orff Schulwerk Today.....	25	Solos from Musicals for Kids.....	45
→ Let's All Sing Songs from Disney's <i>High School Musical 3</i>	13	Our House Is a Holiday House.....	51	SONG KITS AND SONGKIT SINGLES	22
→ Let's All Sing Songs from <i>Wicked</i>	13	Paint the Town December.....	55	Song Writing Kit, The.....	63
Let's Make Music!.....	7	Partners Around the World.....	14	Songplay.....	59
Let's Rap! 2.....	19	Patterns of Sound (Vol. I & II).....	76	Songs for All Reasons.....	16, 27
Let's Rap! 3.....	20	→ Peanut Butter Jam.....	14, 70	Songs for All Seasons.....	16, 27
Let's Sing, America!.....	31	Penguin Christmas, A.....	51	Songs for Growin'.....	18
Lewis and Clark, The Adventures of.....	38	Pentatonic Music (Vol. 1-4).....	28	Songs of the Rainbow Children.....	16
Lights! Camera! Action!.....	31	Pentatonic Partners.....	14, 26	Sound Shapes, Rhythms and More!.....	16, 66
Lines and Spaces Bingo.....	62	Percussion Cookbook.....	15	Sounds a Little Fishy to Me.....	7
Lion King, The Medley from.....	48	Petersen Music Stand.....	75	Sounds of the Cities.....	67
Lion King: The Broadway Musical, The.....	48	Pieces and Processes.....	25	Sourwood Mountain.....	28
Listen to the Angels.....	50	Pirates! The Musical.....	38	Spaced Out!.....	34
Little Bell that Could Not Ring, The.....	50	Place in the Choir, A.....	58, 78	Spirituals Alive!.....	21
Little Mermaid, The – Medley from.....	48	Place in the Christmas Choir, A.....	51	Spring Song Sing-Along, A.....	16
→ Little Mermaid, The.....	48	→ Play Recorder Today.....	71	Staging a Children's Musical.....	59
Littlest Christmas Tree, The.....	50	Play, Sing & Dance.....	24	→ Step & Stomp.....	78
Littlest Reindeer, The.....	50	→ Playing Together.....	25	Storybook Christmas, A.....	56
Mac 'n' Cheese.....	13	→ Pop Warm-Ups & Work-Outs for Guys.....	75	Straight from the Heart.....	17
→ Make It Healthy.....	33	Popular Solos for Young Singers.....	45	Sub Survivor.....	63
Making Each Minute Count.....	58	POSTERS	60	Surfin' Santa.....	56
Master Strategies for Choir.....	74	Programs A-Plenty.....	34, 59	Swingin' Spirituals for Kids.....	17
Melody Bingo.....	62	Project: Peace.....	38	Tag! You're It.....	7
Melton, The Warm-Hearted Snowman.....	50	Quest, The.....	34, 59	Tales of Temples and Tombs.....	17
Mice Before Christmas, The.....	50	Quien canta su mal espantal.....	25	Tapestry of Tales, A.....	17, 27
Mice from Outer Space, The.....	33	Rainbow Connection, The.....	36	Tarzan, Medley from.....	48
Mighty Minds!.....	36	Real Kids! Worship.....	18	Teach the World to Sing.....	33
Miracle at Midnight.....	53	Return of the Glass Slipper, The.....	39	Teddy Bear Christmas, A.....	51
Miracle on Bethlehem Street.....	54	Rhythm Bingo.....	63	Theory Fun Factory.....	69
Moans, Groans and Skeleton Bones.....	13	→ Rhythm Read & Play.....	14, 66	Theseus and the Minotaur.....	39
More Disney Solos for Kids.....	44	Rhythm Reader, The (Vol. I&II).....	66	Thirty Days to Melody.....	67
More Music of Our World.....	19, 65	Rhythms, Rounds and Joyful Sounds.....	15	Thirty Days to Music Intervals.....	67
Motion in the Ocean.....	13	Ring the Bells for Christmas.....	26	Thirty Days to Music Theory.....	67
MTI'S KIDS COLLECTION	43	Riser Choreography.....	78	Thirty Days to Rhythm.....	67
Music All Over Me.....	33	River Child.....	39	Thirty More Days To Music Theory.....	67
Music and Me.....	31	Rock 'N Raps Rhythm Tracks (Vol. 1&2).....	73	31 Bach Chorales for Sight-Singing and Performance.....	77
MUSIC EXPRESS	2	→ Rock and Roll Forever.....	31	33 Two-Part Exercises.....	28
Music Fact Raps.....	19, 64	Rock!.....	39	36 Solos for Young Singers.....	45
MUSIC FOR CHILDREN (Orff-Schulwerk).....	24	→ Rockin' a Round.....	15, 26	This Land Is Your Land.....	17
Music for Little People.....	7	Rockin' America! (medley).....	46	333 Elementary Exercises.....	28
Music for Very Little People.....	7	Rockin' Poppin' Mallets.....	20, 27	333 Reading Exercises.....	28
Music Listening Bingo.....	62	Rockin' Rhythm Raps.....	66	Three of a Kind.....	34
Music MasterMINDS.....	62	Round the Corner and Away We Go.....	25	→ Tic-Tac-Toe Music Games.....	63
Music Moves Me.....	62	Rudiments of Music (Vol. 1-9).....	69	Tiniest Christmas Star, The.....	51
Music of Our World.....	19, 65	S'Cool: A Teenage Pop/Rock Musical.....	46	To Be a Teacher.....	78
Music of Our World – Ireland.....	20, 65	Sail Away.....	28	Tom Sawyer.....	39
Music of Our World – Mexico.....	66	Santa Goes Green.....	55	Top 40 Fun Facts: Rock and Roll.....	67
Music Raps 4 U.....	20, 64	Santa, You've Got Mail.....	56	Torah Alive! – Music Connection.....	18
Music Round Robin.....	62	Santa's Frosty Follies (medley).....	57	Treasure Island.....	39
Music Styles Bingo.....	62	Santa's Holiday Hoedown.....	55	Tree in Tappen Wood, A.....	34, 59
Music Symbol Bingo.....	62	→ Santa's Holiday Playlist.....	55	Tunes to Grow On – Kidsongs Collection.....	6
Music Teacher Plan-It.....	68	→ School Fact Raps.....	15	Twos One Crazy Night Before Christmas.....	56
Music W.O.R.K.S.....	14, 65	→ School Rules.....	7	Twelve Days of Christmas, The.....	57
Music Zone, The.....	14	See, Sing, and Play.....	59	22 Two-Part Exercises.....	28
Musical World of Walt Disney, The (medley).....	48	77 Two-Part Exercises.....	28	Ultimate Music Assessment and Evaluation Kit, The.....	68
My Jewish World.....	18	Shepherd, Stars, and a Savior.....	51	Update: Earth.....	36
→ My Marvelous Magical Sleigh.....	54	SIGHT-SINGING	76	Vocal Jazz Ensemble, The.....	75
My Town, My World.....	31	Shout Praises! Kids Hymns.....	18	→ Vocal Transformation for Secondary School Choirs.....	75
Mystery of Simon Shepherd, The.....	54	Sight Singing Made Simple.....	77	Voice Builders for Better Choirs.....	75
Nick Page "Sing With Us" Songbook, The.....	14	Sight-Sing a Song!.....	66, 76	Voices in Harmony.....	27
No Strings Attached.....	38	Sight-Singing for SSA.....	77	Walking in the Light of Freedom (Vol. 1-3).....	17
No Wonder!.....	54	Sign Language for Singers.....	78	Warm-Ups and Workouts.....	77
North Pole Exposure.....	54	Silent Night.....	56	We Haz Jazz!.....	39
Nothin' but the Blues.....	38	Silly Songs & Sing-Alongs for Christmas.....	15	We Will Sing!.....	21
Now Everybody Sing! – Kidsongs Collection.....	6	Silly Songs & Sing-Alongs for Fall.....	15	Welcome to Our Neighborhood.....	7, 34
Nutcracker (musical).....	54	Silly Songs & Sing-Alongs for Spring.....	15	Whacked On Classics.....	20, 67
Nutcracker Suite.....	63	Sing 6-7-8!.....	75	Whacked On Classics II.....	20, 68
Nuts!.....	34	Sing a Song of Seasons.....	7	Whacked on Music.....	20, 68
Oldies for Two.....	21	Sing and Celebrate the Seasons.....	15	Whacked on Rhythm.....	20, 68
Oliver Twist.....	38	Sing on Sight.....	77	What a Fine Day!.....	27
On Our Way to Bethlehem.....	54	Sing Say Dance Play.....	16, 27	When I Grow Up.....	36
On the Radio.....	31	Sing Say Dance Play 2.....	16, 27	Why Mosquitos Buzz.....	39
Once on a Housetop.....	55	Sing We Now Merrily.....	28	Wicked (medley).....	47
Once Upon a Lily Pad.....	36	Singing Fun for Little Ones.....	7, 28	World Instrument Bingo.....	63
Once Upon a Starry Night.....	55	Singing Sherlock (Book 1 & 2).....	69	WORLD MUSIC DRUMMING	70
150 American Folk Songs.....	28	66 Two-Part Exercises.....	28	World Rhythms.....	20, 68
150 Rounds.....	28	Skills Evaluation Kit.....	68	Xmas Files, The.....	56
101 Bulletin Boards for the Music Classroom.....	60	SmartStart Guitar.....	71	Young Person's Guide to the Orchestra, The.....	63
101 Music Activities.....	66	Snow Biz!.....	56	Your Musical Child.....	59
		Solfege Bingo.....	28, 63		
		SOLO COLLECTIONS FOR YOUNG SINGERS	44		